



[Lyon County: Independent
School District No. 413,
Marshall: Records.](#)

Copyright Notice:

This material may be protected by copyright law (U.S. Code, Title 17). Researchers are liable for any infringement. For more information, visit www.mnhs.org/copyright.

May 8 - 1956

MHS Musicians to Participate in Arts Festival

Marshall High school's mixed chorus will participate in Fine Arts Festival at St. Olaf college in Northfield Saturday.

The group will leave at 5:45 a.m. Saturday morning and arrive in time to join with 15 other Midwest high schools in a mass chorus rehearsal at 11 a.m.

The 58 members of the Marshall chorus will sing five numbers as part of a massed chorus presentation Saturday afternoon and will also sing two solo numbers afterwards.

The Festival began today and will continue through Sunday. The event is traditional at the school, dating back 52 years, and consists of cultural entertainment centered on music, art and drama.

Also on tab for Saturday is costumed folk dancing on the college greens. Sunday afternoon more than 1,000 church and college choir members will present a public concert.

May 17



CONCERT TO BE PRESENTED—The Marshall Senior High school's music department will present their Spring Concert tonight in the high school auditorium. Both the instrumental and vocal groups will appear. Left to right, Pricilla Johnson, Donna Poppick, Tam Fifield and Donna Johnson wet the reeds for their clarinets before a practice Wednesday.—Daily Messenger photo.

May 24

Marshall High Sets Annual Spring Concert Thursday

Approximately 140 students will participate in the Marshall High school music department's annual spring concert to be held at 8 p.m. Thursday in the high school auditorium.

This concert, the musical highlight of the year, will feature the 70-piece senior band and the 70-voice senior chorus. The two groups will present a varied program of light and classical numbers including selections presented recently in district and regional contests.

Leo Yorde, band director, listed these number for his group: Finale of Beethoven's Fifth Symphony;

Andante from Strauss' Violin Concerto; Relax by Paul Yoder; U. S. Army March; "The Girl I Left Behind Me" as paraphrased by Leroy Anderson; Stars and Stripes Forever.

Chorus numbers as announced by G. Orion Lee, director, are: Adoramus Te; Russian Picnic; A Dream Is A Wish Your Heart Makes; Save Us, Oh Lord; Who With Grieving Soweth; and In these Delightful, Pleasant Groves.

Accompanists will be Karen Hixon, Shirley Kidder and Bonnie Bladholm.

May 9



CURB AND GUTTER—These two workmen are checking curb and gutter forms near West Side Grade School on South 4th street. Concrete will be poured into the forms and when it hardens, the metal forms will be removed, leaving the formed curb.—Daily Messenger

May 10

Marshall FFA Meats Team Wins State Championship



Marshall Boys Receive State Farmer Degrees

Marshall Future Farmers of America came home Wednesday from the three-day state meeting at the University of Minnesota's Institute of Agriculture campus with a bundle of honors of which perhaps the greatest single honor was first place in the meats judging competition.

A team composed of Warren Heinz, Kenneth Driessen and Melvin Stafford (with Richard Polfliet and Merlin Green as alternates) scored 958 of a possible 1050 points to win a gold plaque and a trip to the National FFA convention in Kansas City in October. They will represent Minnesota in competition with champions from each of the 48 states, Puerto Rico and Hawaii.

In addition to bringing home first place team honors, the group also captured individual honors. Heinz was the first place individual with 342 points from a possible 350. Driessen was third with 311; Stafford, fifth with 305.

Other individuals receiving top awards were Linus Horstmann and Kenneth Miller, who became State Farmers. This is the highest degree the state offers. It is limited to two percent of the total state enrollment.

The award is based on enterprise, leadership, scholarship and participation in outside activities. Horstmann was cited for the beef, hogs and crop enterprises. He is chairman of the Marshall chapter's executive committee. Miller earned his degree with outstanding hog, dairy and crops programs. He is the chapter reporter. Both are seniors.

The Marshall chapter also did well in other judging competitions receiving gold emblem awards, the highest offered. The poultry team composed of James Bloome, LeRoy Syverson and John Ahlin placed sixth. Bloome was eighth place individual. The crops team placed fourth. Team members were David Forbes, Horstmann and Miller, who placed 10th among the individuals.



STATE CHAMPIONS—This is the Marshall FFA chapter meats judging team which won first place in state competition at University Farm this week. Seated, left to right, are Kenneth Driessen, Warren Heinz (first place individual) and Melvin

Stafford. In the rear, left to right, are Merlin Green, alternate; Loyal McCann, coach; and Richard Polfliet, alternates.—Daily Messenger strobophoto.



GRAND MARCH—Leading the grand march at Marshall high school's prom Friday were the presidents of the junior and senior classes and their dates. Left to right are Bill Reese, senior

class president and Judy Freter; Jim Cowan, junior president, and Souia Johnson.—Daily Messenger photo.



TIME FOR REFRESHMENT—Peering through the window of the igloo which contained a punch bar are, left to right, Dave Swennes, Dave Kirscht and Jean Olson. The three are students at Marshall High school and were attending the annual junior-senior prom Friday in the school gymnasium.—Daily Messenger strobophoto.

May 14

Tiger Tracksters Tip Redwood Falls 58-55

Bob Peterson garnered three first places to lead Marshall High school's track team to a 58-55 victory over Redwood Falls Friday at Legion Field.

The six foot, 175-pound sophomore took firsts in the shotput and discus and tied for first in the high jump for a total of 14 points.

Peterson's throw of 47 feet 1 inch in the shot breaks the school record for the event.

Dick Larson was close behind him taking firsts in the 120 yard high hurdles, the 180 low hurdles and a second in the shotput. Points were given on 5-3-1 basis.

Another first place winner was Jim Olson who took title to the broad jump, seconds in the 220 yard and 120 high hurdles and third in the high jump.

Tigers Dennis Grow and Larry Behler tied for first in the pole vault and swept the event with a third place by Bill Reese.

Lendeman of Redwood Falls proved to be the mainstay of the opposition with firsts in the 100 yard and the 220 yard dashes.

120 YARD HIGH HURDLES: 1. Larson (M); 2. Olson (M); 3. Plotz (R), 16 seconds.

100 YARD DASH: 1. Lendeman (R); 2. Ahlin (M); 3. Bisbee (M), 10.9 seconds.

MILE RUN: 1. Plotz (R); 2. Boushech (R); 3. Addison (M), 5 minutes, 20.8 seconds.

440 YARD DASH: 1. Kuelbs (R); 2. Burchett (R); 3. Bisbee (M), 54 seconds.

180 YARD LOW HURDLES: 1. Larson (M); 2. Lindstrom (R); 3. Else (M).

880 YARD RUN: 1. Lindstrom (R); 2. Corbett (R); 3. Otto (R), 2 minutes, 19.5 seconds.

220 YARD DASH: 1. Lendeman (R); 2. Olson (M); 3. Ahlin (M), 24.5 seconds.

860 YARD RELAY: 1. Redwood Falls; 2. Marshall. (No points for second place).

SHOTPUT: 1. Peterson (M); 2. Larson (M); 3. Ahlin (M), 47 feet, 5 inches. Sets new school record.

DISCUS: 1. Peterson (M); 2. Eichten (R); 3. Ahlin (M), 131 feet, 8 1/2 inches.

POLE VAULT: 1. Grow and Behler (M); 3. Reese (M), 9 feet, 9 inches.

BROAD JUMP: 1. Olson (M); 2. Plotz (R); 3. Corbett (R), 20 feet, 6 inches.

HIGH JUMP: 1. Peterson (M) and Corbett (R); 3. Olson (M), 5 feet, 4 inches.

May 11



"DEAR JOHN"—Jim Cowen, left, and Dave Swennes pantomimed a hill-billy recording "Dear John and Marsha Letter" at the Marshall High school Junior-Senior banquet. Using brooms for guitars and appearing barefooted, they proved to be very adept at matching the movements of their lips and bodies to the recorded voices. Also on the program Thursday evening were various vocal groups, a humorous reading and several "Dixieland" numbers by the swing band.—Daily Messenger photo.

May 15

Tigers Whip Tracy 19-8 for 4th Victory

Marshall High school's baseball team took Tracy to task Monday with a wild swinging 19-7 victory to run their win streak to four.

The Tiger squad now has a season record 4-0-1, tying Tracy a few weeks back in the first game of the season.

Marshall started off in the first inning with four runs, two of them being batted in by Larry Stingley's triple. The Tiger squad added four more in the second inning, four in the third inning, three in the fourth, three in the fifth and one in the sixth to score in each inning.

Tracy scored two runs in the second inning and added five more in the third inning to complete their scoring.

Don Stearns, Galen Skramstad, and Stingley led the high school nine in with heavy swinging. Stearns hit two doubles, Skramstad hit a two-bagger and a triple while Stingley contributed his all-important triple.

Skramstad proved himself a clutch hitter as he knocked in five of the 19 total runs and scored three more personally. Don Stearns scored five times, receiving three hits in three official times at bat and two walks.

John Tomasek led the club in hits, getting three-for-four while DeSchepper followed Stearns, in scoring crossing the plate four times on one hit and three walks.

Stingley started on the mound for the Tigers, lasting three complete



Larry Stingley

★ ★ ★ ★

innings and striking out two men during his stint.

Tomasek relieved him in the bottom of the fourth and struck out five men while completing the game.

Matheson started on the mound for Tracy and lasted into the third inning before being chased to the showers. He struck out three men during his stay.

Magnuson relieved Matheson in the third inning and finished the game, striking out three men in the process.

MARSHALL—19	AB	H	R
Stearns	3	3	5
Reese	5	2	2
Skramstad	5	3	3
Tomasek	4	3	1
Stingley	5	2	1
Syverson	5	0	0
Swennes	4	0	0
Carrow	4	2	3
DeSchepper	1	1	4
Ogle	0	0	0
Berge	0	0	0
Totals	36	16	1

TRACY—7	AB	H	R
Shaw	4	1	0
Jette	4	0	0
Salmons	4	1	0
Wiese	4	0	1
Peck	2	1	2
Sagemo	4	1	1
Green	4	1	2
Overlees	4	1	1
Matheson	2	0	0
Magnuson	1	0	0
Totals	33	6	7

May 25



REGIONAL CONTESTANT—Dick Larson, Tiger track star, does some hurdling practice for today's Region 3 track meet at Montevideo. Larson took firsts in the 180-yard low hurdles and the 120-yard high hurdles in the District 9 meet May 18 to gain entry into the tourney.—Daily Messenger photo.

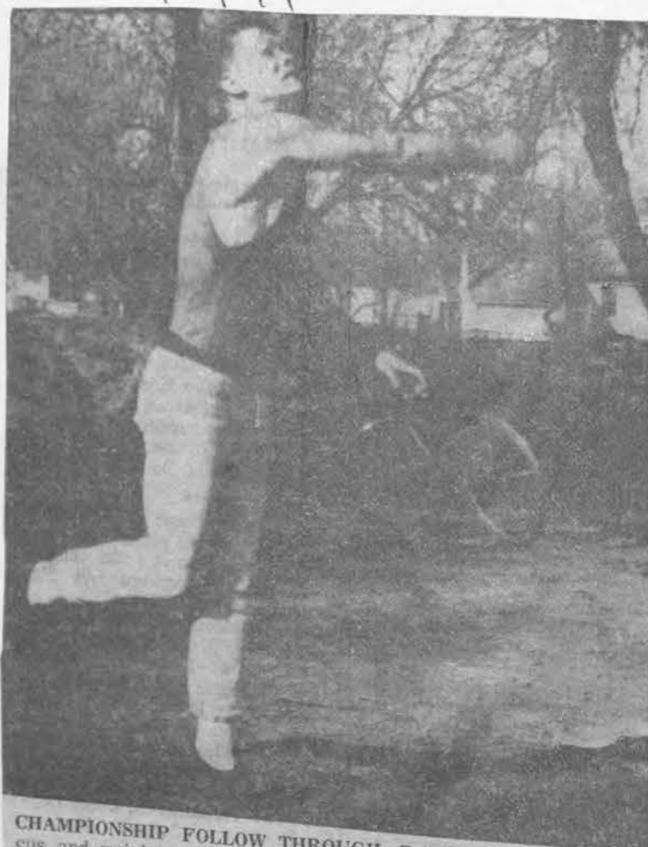
May 16



THE CHAMPIONS—Jim Olson, Dick Larson and Dennis Grow examine the trophy the Tiger tracksters were presented for winning the eleventh annual Marshall Invitational track meet. Olson took a first in the broad jump and second in the

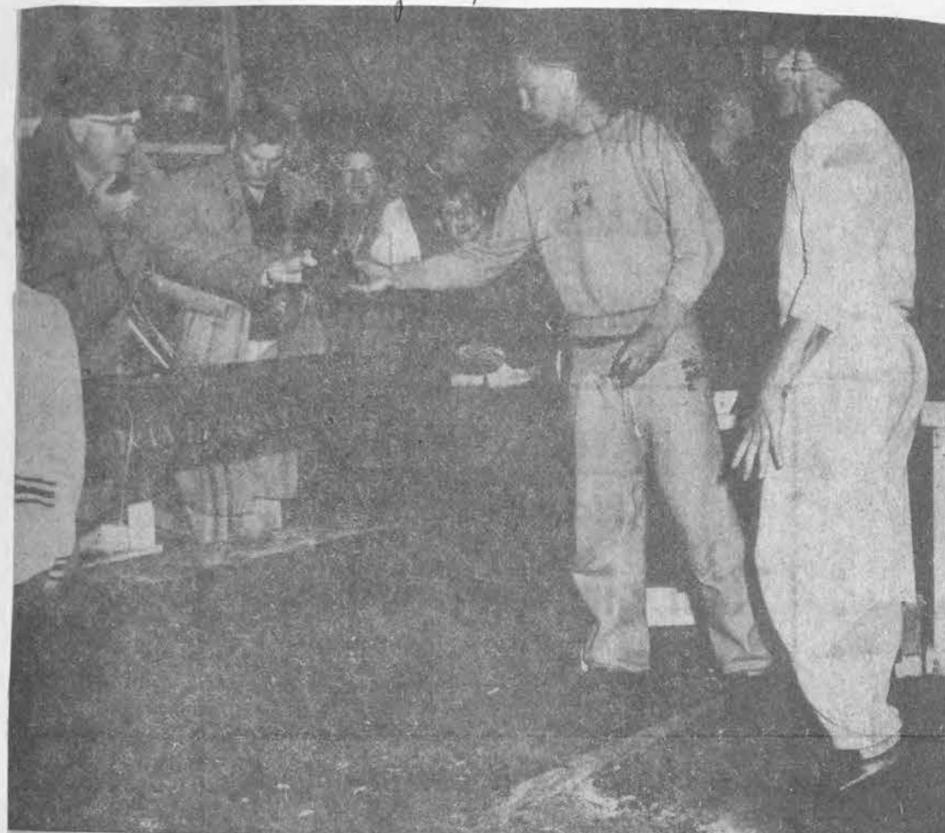
100 yard dash. Larson took first places in the 120 yard hurdles and in the 180 yard low hurdles while Grow tied for fifth in the high jump.—Daily Messenger photo.

May 17



CHAMPIONSHIP FOLLOW THROUGH—Bob Peterson, Tiger discus and weight man, reveals his winning form after tossing his record throw of 133 feet 6½ inches in the discus to set a new meet record. Peterson is only a sophomore, six feet tall and weighing around 170 pounds.—Daily Messenger photo.

May 17



INVITATIONAL MEET TROPHY — Merrill Olson, left, Marshall High school principal, presents the championship trophy for winning the Marshall Invitational track meet to Dick Larson, MHS senior, at ceremonies after the meet. Jim

Olson, right, Tiger broad jumper, accompanied Larson to the rostrum while Elmer Wickstrom, second from left, Marshall high school instructor, kept score of the meet.—Daily Messenger photo.

May 21



CHAMPION GOLFERS—This year seems to be the year for Tiger athletes as the golf team above placed five of six men in the regional tournament. From left to right, they are: Jon

Middleton, Bob Fifield, Bob Ochocki, Dave Kirscht, Denny Anderson, Galen Skramstad and Coach Stu MacDonald.—Daily Messenger photo.

May 21

Peterson, Larson Set Marks; Tigers Win District Crown

Bob Peterson and Dick Larson broke three meet records between them to lead Marshall to the championship in the District 9 track meet at the Legion Field in Marshall Friday.

These two—with an assist from Jim Olson who took two firsts—helped the Tigers to a 53-point total. Cottonwood was second with 26 points, five of which were gained through a record-breaking performance in the relay.

Other schools competing were: Canby, 22 points; Tracy, 21; Tyler, 15½; Ivanhoe, 14½; Hendricks, 12; Balaton, 10; Minneota, 9; Russall, 8; Lynd, 3.

Peterson, the brilliant sophomore, set new marks in the shotput and discus while Larson lowered the time in the low hurdles. Peterson heaved the shot 45 feet 6½ inches, which was only 4½ inches better than the previous mark set by Roles of Canby in 1951. In the discus, however, he almost heaved the plate out of the park. It soared 141 feet plus an additional half an inch. This is an almost unbelievable 19 feet 11½ inches better than the old record of 129 feet one inch set by Nielsen of Tyler last year. He also tied for first in the high jump.

In the hurdles, Larson shaved half a second off the record with a time of 20.5 seconds. Jim Olson, who placed second, also bettered the record of 21 flat set in 1952 by another Marshall runner, Bennett, with a time of 20.8. Olson also tied the record in the preliminaries.

In the fourth record-breaking performance, the Cottonwood 880 relay team stepped off the distance in 1:37.4 to better the mark of 1:38.5 set by Tracy in 1953.

The Marshall relay team, which was disqualified on a technicality, also set a new record by finishing in 1:37.1. However, because of the disqualification, that time didn't count.

This was the first time the district meet was held at night. Merrill Olson, Marshall high school principal, said the night meeting definitely was a success as it attracted approximately 500 to 600 spectators. He described it as "one of the best."

The entry list, he said, was the largest ever. In addition, most of the times, distances or heights recorded by first place winners were "good," he said.

The first and second place win-

ners in each event, with the exception of the relay in which only one team qualifies, now will advance to the Regional meet to be held at Montevideo beginning at 1:30 p.m. next Saturday.

Marshall will send five men to the regional and they will be entered in eight events. The men are: Peterson, Larson, Olson, Bill Reese and John Ahlin.

Peterson will represent Marshall in the discus and shotput; Larson, the low and high hurdles; Olson, the 100-yard dash, the low hurdles, and the broad jump; Reese, the high jump; and Ahlin, the 220-yard dash.

Meet Results

100 YARD DASH: Olson (M); Kluess (H); Ahlin (M); Idso (Co); Bisbee (M); (10.5 seconds.)

220 YARD DASH: Peterson (Co); Ahlin (M); Knoff (I); Popowski (B); Olson (T). (23.1 seconds.)

440 YARD DASH: Prouty (T); Kroger (Co); Thompson (C); Hindbjorgon (H); Lenders (C). (53.7 seconds.)

MILE RUN: Kampmeyer (T); McDonnel (B); Otto (C); Bush (R); Mitzner (B). (5 minutes 5.4 seconds.)

LOW HURDLES: Larson (M); Olson (M); Burckhardt (R); Janson (C); Emmons (C). (20.5 seconds for new record.) Record also broken by Olson.

HIGH HURDLES: Larson (M); Janssen (C); Goos (T); and Knoff (I); Burckhardt (R). (15.5 seconds.)

SHOTPUT: Peterson (M); Knoff (I); Staples (Mi); Aune (H); Larson (T). (45 feet 6½ inches for new record.)

880 YARD RUN: McCormack (T); Kluess (H); Blankenfeld (C); Drietz (C); Thraen (T). (2 minutes 5.1 seconds.)

DISCUS: Peterson (M); Poole (T); Nielson (T); Purdy (R); Monge (T). (141 feet ½ inch for new record.)

POLEVAULT: Reese (M); Bebler (M); Wallace (I) and William (L); Jensen (T). (9 feet 9 inches.)

HIGH JUMP: Myrvik (Mi); Herbert (B); Nieson (T); Idso (C) and Peterson (M). (5 feet 4 inches.)

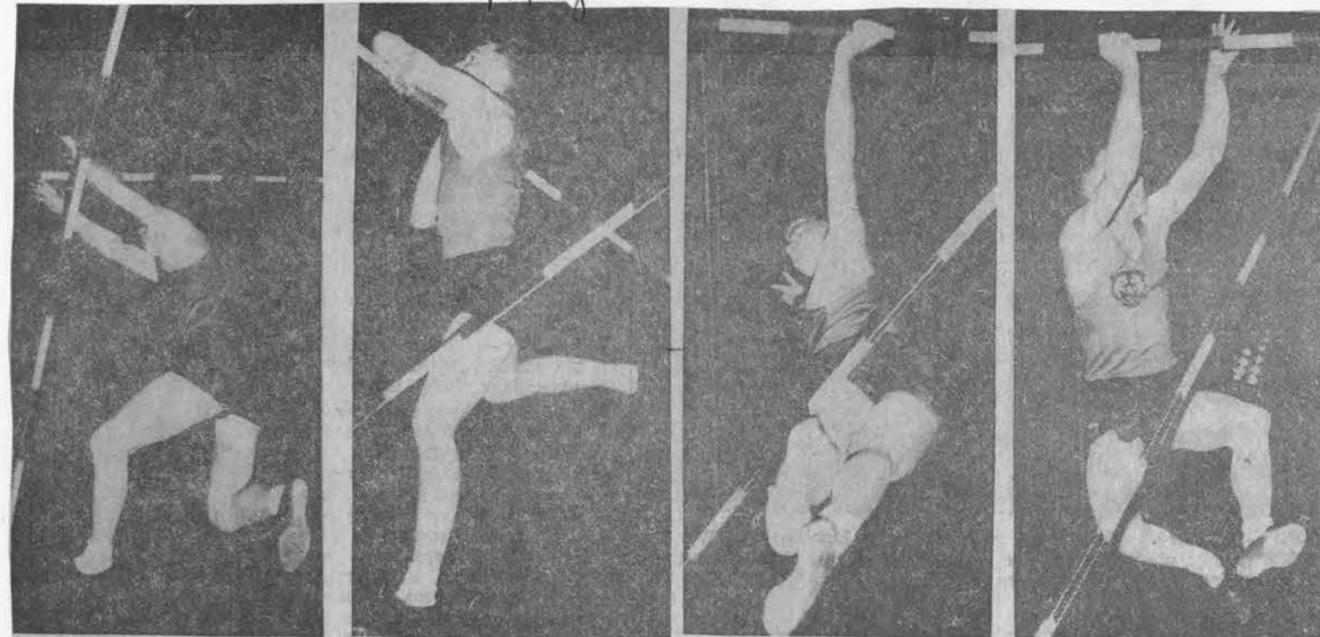
BROAD JUMP: Olson (M); Peterson (Co); Staples (Mi); Meyer (Co); Kroger (Co). (20 feet 4¾ inches.)

880 YARD RELAY: 1. Cottonwood; 2. Tyler; 3. Canby; 4. Ivanhoe; 5. Tracy. (1 minute 37.4 seconds for new record.)



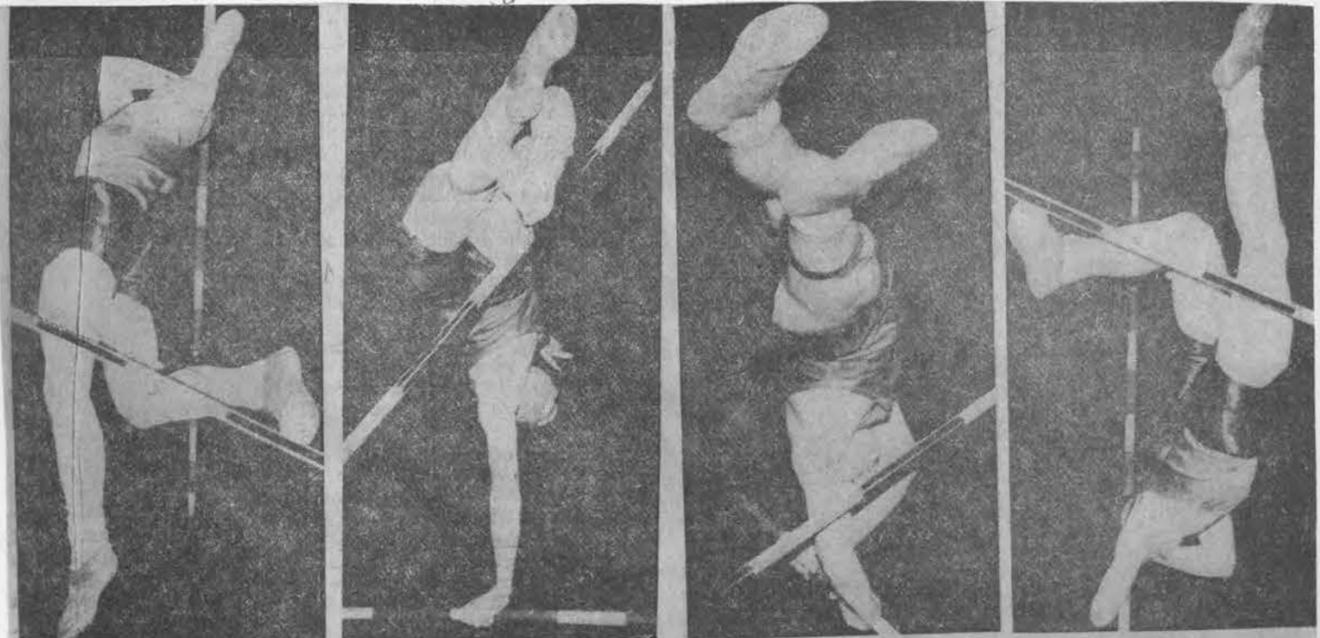
HIGH JUMPERS FORM—Bob Peterson tries for another first place in the District 9 track meet at Legion Field Friday. Peterson tied for first place to go along with his record breaking first in the discus and shotput.—Daily Messenger photo.

May 22



GANG WAY! Where's that cross bar? **WHEW!** THAT was a close one! **THIS ONE HAND** stuff isn't bad but... **TWO HANDS** are better than one!

May 22



NOW, IF I can only get over. **LOOK MA!** One hand! **QUITE SOME FEET,** Hey Guys? **NUTS TO THIS!** Lemme down!

May 22

Tigers Whip Tracy; Become Favorites

Marshall High school's baseball Tigers unleashed their power to down a battling Tracy baseball club 9 to 6 at Legion Field Monday in second round District 9 playoffs.

The game originally was scheduled to be played at Tracy but was transferred to Marshall because of a wet field.

Dave Swennes was top man in hits getting two for three, one being a homer with one on in the bottom of the second inning. Larry Stingley got one hit but made it count as he blasted a triple with two men on in the fourth inning.

Galen Skramstad also showed some heavy sticking, hitting two for four and scoring two runs in person.

John Tomasek went the full route for the local nine, striking out ten men and giving up five walks. Mickelson went the seven innings for Tracy, striking out six men and giving up two walks.

Marshall fielders had four boots while Tracy's had but three.

Tracy	AB	R	H
Shaw, 2b	5	1	1
Jette, cf	4	2	1
Sammons, 3b	4	2	2
Wiese, 1b	4	0	1
Michelson, p	1	1	0
Peck, rf	3	0	1
Sagemoe, lf	3	0	0
Grene, ss	4	0	1
Overtees, c	2	0	0

Marshall	AB	R	H
Stearns, ss	4	0	0
Reese, lf	4	1	1
Skramstad, rf	4	2	2
Tomasek, p	3	2	1
Stingley, 3b	3	1	1
DeSchepper, 2b	3	1	1
Carrow, 1b	2	1	0
Swennes, cf	3	1	2
Syverson, c	3	0	1
	29	9	9

May 28

Tracksters 2nd as Larson Sets Record

Marshall High school's track squad missed taking first place in the regional track meet at Montevideo Saturday by one point. Hutchinson totalled 23 points to Marshall's 22.

Dick Larson was the individual star for Marshall taking first and setting a new regional record in the 120-yard high hurdles with time of 14.9 seconds. Larson was nipped at the tape in the 180-yard low hurdles and took second place.

Bob Peterson, sophomore weightman, took a second in the discus with a toss of more than 143 feet and fourth in the shotput with his season's best effort of 47 feet 9 inches.

Jim Olson took first in the broad jump with a leap of 20 feet 9 1/2 inches and a fourth in the low hurdles.

Records were broken in the 100 yard dash, the 880-yard run and in the shotput.

McCormack of Tracy set a new regional mark in the 880 yard run

with a time of 2 minutes 2.5 seconds while Peterson of Cottonwood took fifth in the same event.

Wallace of Ivanhoe tied for fourth in the polevault. Peterson of Cottonwood took fifth in the broad jump.

Poole of Tyler placed in the discus and Prouty of Tracy took fifth in the quarter mile dash. The Cottonwood relay team placed third.

Scholtner of Hutchinson set the record in the 100 yard dash with a time of 10.2 seconds while Hopfenspriger of Morgan set the shotput record with a toss of over 51 feet.

(Results tabulated above are unofficial. Official meet results will be published in Tuesday's Daily Messenger.)

June 1

MHS Tiger Tracksters Take Second in Region 3 Meet

(Due to hurry and scurry of high school activity at the end of the school year, the official tallies of the Region 3 track and golf meets held Saturday have been impossible to obtain. Below are results of the meets with a short summary on the track meet.—Editors note.)

Marshall High school track team came within one point of another Regional title on Saturday. The Orange and Black collected a total of 22 points to 23 points for Hutchinson.

The largest meet in the history of Region III opened with Larson breaking the Region III and tying the state record in the high hurdles. That record is 14.9 and equals that of the state. From that point on the Tigers were in the lead until the final event—the relay.

In the low hurdles, Larson had to be content with a second and Olson tacked on a fourth for a total of six points. Olson's broad jump, 20 feet 9 1/2 inches, was way above his closest competitor.

Bob Peterson hit tough competition in the shot but managed a fourth. He then came back to claim a second in the discus with a fine throw.

All of the Marshall points were collected by that time giving the Tigers 22 points. Hutchinson gathered 18 points and still had the relay team. A first place relay team would mean that Hutchinson would win the meet; a second place would mean that Marshall had won. The relay turned out to be a nip and tuck affair between the Montevideo and Hutchinson teams.

Peterson, Larson and Olson will participate in the state meet Tuesday at the University of Minnesota. Preliminaries start at 9 a.m.

MEET RESULTS
POLE VAULT: Duane Renow (G) and Lueke (Gay); Lee (Cl); Benson (Gay), Wallace (I) and Stibel (Hu), 10 feet 6 inches.
DISCUS: Hopfenspriger (Mo); Peterson (M); Jensen (Mor) Eitrem (SH); and Poole (T), 146 feet 9 1/2 inches.

HIGH JUMP: Peterson (Gay); Schmitz (Sp); Nyhus (Ma); McClure (Monte) Waller (B), 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

SHOTPUT: Hopfenspriger (Mo); Seehusen (D); Thesrow (SE); Peterson (M); Knoff (I), 50 feet 7 inches for new record.

BROAD JUMP: Olson (M); Greenslit (Mor); Schmitz (Sp) Peterson (C); Herriges (Ma), 20 feet 9 1/2 inches.

RELAY: Hutchinson, Montevideo, Cottonwood, New Ulm.

880 YARD RUN: McCormick (T); Benjamin (Hu); Buss (St); Kluess (He); Lindstrom (RF), 2 minutes 2.5 seconds.

220 YARD RUN: Schoettmer (Hu); Greenslit (Mor); Geske (W); Ree (Monte); Peterson (Co), 22.4 seconds.

180 YARD LOW HURDLES: Schmitz (Sp); Larson (M); Jensen (Wa); Olson (M); Anderson (Monte).

120 YARD HIGH HURDLES: Larson (M); Schmitz (Sp); Benjamin (Hu); Graue (Monte); Wasberg (Ma), 14.9 seconds for new record.

100 YARD DASH: Schloettmer (Hu); Ree (Monte); Greenslit (Mor); Shileman (Mo); Falkenhagen (Gl), 10.2 seconds.

MILE RUN: Moritz (Bl); Hank (Ol); Trondahl (Cl); Thompson (WG); Middleton (Mor), 4 minutes 54 seconds.

400 YARD DASH: Kuelbs (RF); Ehrenberg (A); Durchett (RF); Richards (Cl); Prouty (T), 51.6 seconds.

TEAM TOTALS
Hutchinson 23, Marshall 22, Springfield 15 1/2, Morton 15, Montevideo 13 1/2, Morgan 12, Gaylord 10, Redwood Falls 9, Clarfield 8, Tracy 7, Wabasso, Madison and Danube, Olivia, Appleton and Cottonwood 4, Sleepy Eye and Stewart 3, Ivanhoe, Walnut Grove, Sacred Heart and Hendricks 2, Brownton 1 1/2.

GOLF RESULTS
Les Peterson (Redwood Falls) 76, Ronald O'Toole (Granite Falls) 77, Aldean Sheldon (Montevideo) 80, Tim Ondahl (Mo), James Severson (Mo), Karl Ostrum (Hutchinson) and Allan Krueger (RF) 81.
Albert Iverson (Olivia) 82, David Kirscht (Marshall) 84, Les Young (New Ulm), John Diedenhofen (New Ulm) and John Knutson (RF) 85, Galen Skramstad (M) and Laraby (GF) 87, Tom Helgeson (RF) 88, Tom Pushing and James Wage-maker (Ol) 91, Bob Fifield (M) 92, Ralph Bergstrom (H) and Stephen Lee (H) 93, Jon Middleton (M) and Bob Ochocki (M) 94.

TEAM SCORES
Montevideo 242, Redwood Falls 242, Olivia 255, Marshall 263 and Hutchinson 267.

June 9

School Slates Summer Music Registration

Summer instrumental instruction at Marshall public schools begins with registration Monday, June 11.

Students may register at the bandroom at the high school between 8 a.m. and noon and 1 and 5 p.m.

However, registrations will be accepted at other times if that date is inconvenient.

Lessons and sectional rehearsals will be conducted as in the past, Leo Yorde said. This means all students will have an individual lesson and a sectional rehearsal each week.

May 25

300 Persons Hear Junior Concert

More than 300 persons attended the annual Spring Concert of the Marshall Junior High school music department Thursday evening.

Participating groups were the boys' and girls' glee clubs directed by Orion Lee and the Prep band directed by Leo Yorde.

The program included a mixture of classical, semi-classical and popular music and it was well received.

May 29



CLASS OFFICERS CHOSEN—Officers for the school year of 1956-57 were elected at Marshall High school last week. Senior officers are (left to right) Lyane Schulz, vice president; Pearl Rasmussen, treasurer; Jon Middleton, president and Marlene Eggen, secretary. Daily Messenger photo.



JUNIOR OFFICERS—Junior class officers at Marshall High school next year will be (right to left) Norman Myers, president; Betty Dass, secretary; Carol Zimmel, vice president; and Betty Moberg, treasurer. They were elected last week.—Daily Messenger photo.



SOPHOMORE OFFICERS — This year's Marshall High school freshman class, to be sophomores next year, elected class officers last week. They are (left to right) Tam Fifield, secretary; Chuck Bladholm, vice president; Bill Powell, president; and Shaun Stepp, treasurer.—Daily Messenger photo.

June 1



AWARD WINNERS—These are the students who received awards at Marshall High school commencement Thursday evening. Left to right, front row, are: Pearl Rasmussen, Verlane Wilard, Shirley Kidder, Lynne Bladholm, Karen Jensen, Robert Weidauer, Kathleen Olson. Second

row, left to right, are: Janet Zimmel, David Lindblad, Janet Rivard, Linus Horstmann, William Reese, Donald Londgren. Back row, left to right, are: Larry Frey, Douglas Berge, David Ross, Richard Larson and James Olson.—Scherling photo.

June 4

Marshall High Students Given Awards for Year at Convocation

Marshall High school closed officially for another year Friday morning with the traditional Awards Convocation at which letters, medals and other awards are made for everything from music to football.

Here is a list of the awards.

MUSIC — Jean Olson, Mary Graham, Lynne Bladholm, Don Londgren, Val Christianson, Pat Sheffield, Jan Rivard, John Berre, Clarence Else, Pat Reese, Lee Carlson, Sonia Johnson, Galen Skramstad, Margo Reuter, Becky Johnson, Virginia Peterson, Judy Carlson, Dennis Anderson, Bob Fifield, Jon Middleton, Sue Grue, Margaret Boyer, Jeanine Graffunder, Nicci Pierard, Don Herring, Marlene Eggen, Dan Bowman, Larry Frey, Doris Priebe, Judy Warnke, Marlyce Young, Doug Berge, Shirley Kidder, Karen Hixon and Dave Ross.

DANCE BAND — Mary Graham, Mike McEnaney, Dennis Anderson, Clarence Else, Karen Hixon, Jon Middleton, Nicci Pierard, Bonnie Bladholm, Larry Frey, Pat Reese, Richard Ogle, Don Herring, Don Londgren and Dave Ross.

STATE AND REGIONAL MUSIC AWARDS—Solo: Dan Bow-

man, Don Herring, Shirley Kidder, Larry Frey, Doris Priebe, Margo Reuter, Marlene Eggen. Ensemble: Clarence Else, Lee Carlson, Marlyce Young, Dan Bowman, Don Herring, Jan Rivard, John Berre, Judie Warnke, Dave Ross, Doug Berge.

FUTURE HOMEMAKERS OF AMERICA — Judy Knutson, Lavonne Koch, Beverley Kramer, Angie Boerboom, Margaret Boyer, Susan Boyer, Irene Carter, Val Christianson, Bette Daas, Shirley Daas, Carolyn Dale, Beverly Dwire, Carol Eberlein, Marlene Eggen, Cecilia Garrow, Jeanine Graffunder, Anita Hahn, Betty Haugen, Darlene Hastings, Ardith Heinz, Barbara Kelson, Theresa Kerkeart, Joyce Kapher, Jackie Lapouce, Margaret Little, Jean Lockweed, Phyllis Pagel, Virginia Peterson, Doris Luckow, Kathleen Lowe, Janet Maronde, Betty Moberg, Anna Paxton.

FUTURE FARMERS OF AMERICA — Dairy: Bill Reese, Gil Boerboom, Vincent St. Aubin, Marvin St. Aubin. Crops: Linus Horstmann. Poultry: Jim Bloome, Bill Schroeder, LeRoy Syverson, John Ahlin, Glenn Stafford, War-

June 4

ner Boheach. Livestock: Ken Mitten, Bob Fifield, Dean Nylen, Dave Forbes, Don Kramer, Juels Carlson. Meat: Melvin Stafford, Richard Poffliet, Melvin Green, Dave Jacobson, Bill Powell. De Kalb Award: Linus Horstmann. Star Chapter Farmer: Linus Horstmann. FFA Leadership: Bill Reese. Outstanding FFA Member: Melvin Stafford. State Farmer: Warren Heinz, Ken Driessen, Ken Miller.

FOOTBALL — Ken Knobbe, Dick Larson, Jack Mann, Jon Middleton, Tom Maxson, Ken Miller, Bob Ochocki, Jim Olson, Bob Peterson, Dave Powell, Dave Swennes, Bill Schroeder, Marvin St. Aubin, Galen Skramstad, Jim Williams, Sandy Anderson, Doug Berge, Dennis Anderson, Larry Bebler, Wayne Bisbee, Harold Burt, Carl Carter, Bill Carrow, Jim Cowan, Bob Coquyt, Bob Graham, Fred Janzen.

BASKETBALL — Dick Larson, John Tomasek, Jim Olson, Bill Reese, Dave Ross, Galen Skramstad, Dennis Anderson, Larry Bebler, Jim Cowan, Bob DeSchepper, Bob Peterson, Doug Berge, Tom Baldwin, Sandy Anderson.

TRACK—John Addison, Larry Bebler, Wayne Bisbee, Clarence Else, Allan Grow, Dick Larson, Jim Olson, Bob Peterson, Bill Reese, Doug Berge.

LIBRARY CLUB—Margaret Boyer, Margorie Connell, Karen Drury, Beverly Dwire, Carol Eberlein, Marlene Eggen, Judy Knutson, Margaret Little, Janet Maronde, Phyllis Pagel, Phillis Paul, Virginia Peterson, Pearl Rasmussen, Marilyn Reese, Lynne Schulz, Bernie Trei, Judie Warnke, Peggy Zellmer.

MARSHIAN AWARDS — Maxine Quenell, Janet Zimmel.

HERF-JONES JUNIOR HIGH AWARD — Athletics: Dick Benson. Activities: Jane Henderson. Scholarship: Shaun Stepp.

SPEECH — Larry Frey, Karen Jensen, Sonia Johnson, Shirley Kidder, Beverley Kramer, Mary McChesney, Barbara Mills, Pearl Rasmussen, Jan Rivard.

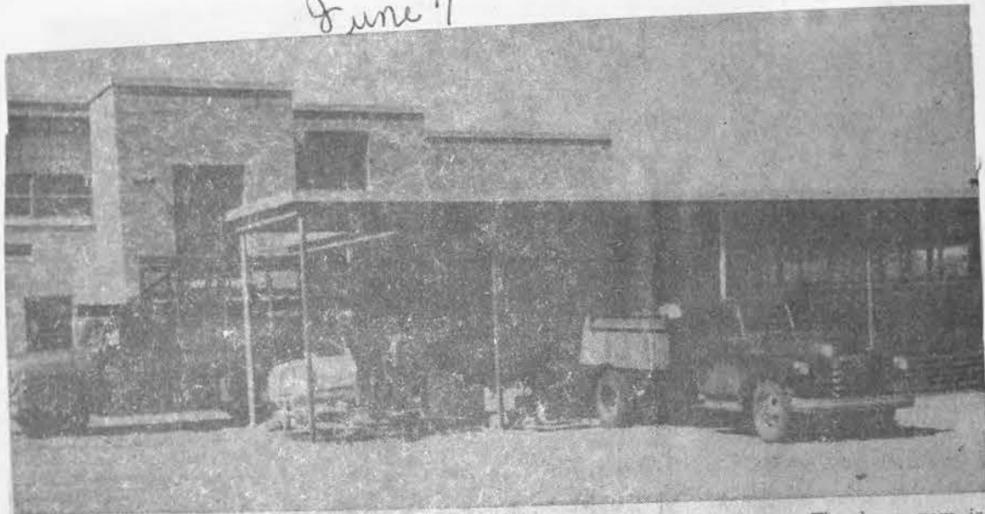
TIGER HERALD — Barbara Mills, Don Herring, Shirley Kidder, Jan Rivard, Lynne Schulz, Marlene Eggen, Sandy Anderson, Jeanine Graffunder, Mary McChesney, Becky Rutcosky.

USHERS CLUB — Joyce Kaphers, Francis Rutcosky, Mary Spoelma, MarJo Stanke, Angeline tBoerboom, Irene Carter, Ardith Heinz, Kathy Kor, Rosalie Ree, Nancy Seiler, Lois Solberg.

PATROL AWARDS—Loran Asp, Josie Boerjan, Larry Pank, Robert Weidauer, Bruce McChesney, Bob Downma, Charles Eubanks, Don Swanson, Paul Thompson, Roger Amundson, Pam Davis, Dave Kidder, Jerry Baldwin, Dave Ree, Eugene Tople, Richard Brosseau, Robert Chaput.

BASEBALL—Larry Stingley, LeRoy Syverson, Dave Swennes, Don Stearns, Bill Carrow, Dick Ogle, John Tomasek, Bill Reese, Galen Skramstad, Bob DeSchepper.

June 7



WEST SIDE NEARING COMPLETION — West Side grade school is practically complete, except for the details. The truck on the left is unloading glass for the new building. The lawn now is partially landscaped.—Daily Messenger photo.

June 11



BOYS' STATERS—Jim Como, left, and Galen Skramstad have been selected to attend the Legion-sponsored Boys' State to be held on the State Fair grounds this year. Boys' State is a one-week outing for boys that gives them an opportunity to govern themselves and participate in mock elections and other political practices. Skramstad says he'll hold Como's coat in the tough political battles ahead at Boys' State.—Daily Messenger photo.

June 6



SCHOOLMATES REUNITE — Members of this group all attended Marshall high school within three years of each other about the turn of the century. Left to right are Harris Persons, Alec

Hood, Fred McClellan, Dr. Frank H. Throop and Mrs. Howard Elliott. Seated is Mrs. Grace Bonnell.—Daily Messenger photo.

July 19

Larson, Deutz to Play in All-Star High School Football Game Aug. 29

Dick Larson, Marshall High school athlete, has been invited to play in the North-South All-Star football game at Parade Stadium in Minneapolis August 29.

Larson was invited by the American Legion All-Star selection committee. He will play for the South team which is coached by Wally Haas, ex-coach of Carlton College.

In a letter to Larson, the committee asked him to appear for training at Shattuck Military school in Faribault August 18.

Larson is the second Marshall athlete asked to play in the game. Duane Deutz was invited a week ago. Deutz graduated from Central Catholic High school this spring.

Larson lettered three times in football, three in basketball and three in track. The blond fullback carried the ball on average of around 20 times a game in football and rolled up to a total of nearly 100 yards per game.

During his sophomore and junior

years, Larson played at end where he was chosen honorable mention on the All-State squad his third year. Larson was switched to fullback during the latter part of his junior year and played the position again in 1955 where he was chosen state honorable mention.

Larson was also one of the mainstays of the track team this spring, specializing in the high and low hurdles. He holds district and regional records in this division and has been in the state track meet twice.

Len Carlson announced today he had 144 tickets for the game which will start at 8 p.m. August 29. He said he had nine tickets selling for \$1.80 and 135 tickets selling for \$2.40.

The seats are near the 45 yard line, rows 25 through 39. Persons wishing to attend the game must buy them before August 24 as this is the date those unsold are to be returned to Minneapolis. Last year, 150 Marshall football fans went to the game.



Henry DuGarm

* * * *

School Board Hires Elementary School Principal

Henry DuGarm of Billings, Mont. will replace Ivan Underdahl as elementary supervisor in the Marshall public school system. DuGarm's contract was approved by the Marshall school board as it met this week.

July 12, 1956

The new elementary principal is 32 years old and unmarried. He served three years in the army and has had seven years of experience in the teaching-administration field.

He holds a bachelor's degree from Eastern Montana college; a master's degree from Colorado State Teachers' College; and is working on his doctor's degree at Montana State college.

Underdahl has accepted a post as elementary supervisor at Excelsior.

The school board reorganized for the coming year with all officers being renamed. Dr. W. W. Yaeger is chairman; Dr. M. J. Carrow, clerk; A. J. Hardy, treasurer.

An old GMC school bus was sold for \$75 on bids and the board decided to advertise for fuel oil bids to be opened August 13.

July 12
**Marshall High
 Band to Appear
 at State Fair**

Marshall High school's band is one of 10 selected to appear in the 1956 Minnesota State Fair "Parade of Pep Bands."
 The Marshall band will appear August 31, giving a concert from noon to 1 p.m. in the Rotunda of the Education Building on the State Fair grounds in St. Paul.
 The last half hour of the concert will be broadcast over KUOM on the "University Farm Hour."
 Bands invited to participate are chosen in a statewide poll.
 Each band received a merit award of \$100 to help defray expenses. In addition, the band arousing the most enthusiasm will receive a trophy.



Donna Foster
 * * * *
**Donna Foster Elected
 Mayor at Girls State**
 * * * *
 Judy Knutson
 * * * *

Donna Foster, attending Girls State at the 4-H club building at the State Fair grounds, St. Paul, this week has been elected mayor of her city "Tipi".
 "It is a great honor and all mayors are invited back next summer with all expenses paid," wrote Donna. "Even though I have been here only three days, I have enjoyed every minute of it."
 Donna and Judy Knutson left last Thursday to spend a week at Girls' State. Donna is the daughter of Mrs. Max Foster, Judy, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Knutson.
 Mrs. M. W. Knoblauch, St. Paul, will again direct the session which is sponsored each year by American Legion auxiliary. The purpose is to make the girls government-conscious and teach them how government operates at city, county and state levels.
 The Marshall Legion auxiliary each year sponsors juniors from Marshall High and Central High. The girls are chosen by their classmates and the unit pays all expenses.



Janet Zimmer
 * * * *
**Janet Zimmer
 Wins Scholarship**
 Janet Zimmer, 1956 graduate of Marshall High school was informed Saturday morning that she had been awarded the \$450 Minnesota State Nursing scholarship to St. Mary's Hospital, Rochester.
 Janet also received the Weiner Memorial scholarship for \$150 upon graduating from Marshall High school.
 She is the daughter of Mrs. and Mrs. Harold Zimmer, 617 W. Main

Sept 5
**Marshall FFAers
 Show Champions**

Members of the Marshall chapter, Future Farmers of America, took four grand championships in the FFA show at the Minnesota State Fair which closed Monday.
 Three of those grand championships went to Donald Kramer for his Southdown sheep. He showed the grand champion market lamb, the grand champion ewe and the grand champion market pen of three lambs.
 He also had the champion market pen and the first and second place ewe lambs in the FFA sheep show. In addition, his senior yearling Brown Swiss heifer was first in her class and was junior champion and reserve grand champion of her breed.
 James Bloome captured the other grand championship in the Jersey cattle show. His three-year-old cow was first in her class and was senior champion.

In the FFA show, the animals in the various divisions are ranked in order with the first 15 places commanding prize money. Here are some of the other money winners in the Marshall chapter:
 Donald Kramer—Yorkshire hogs: third and 10th place junior spring gilts; eighth place junior spring boar; sixth place market pen of three.
 Bill Meyenburg—Hereford cattle: sixth place heifer.
 Juels Carlson—Columbia sheep: third and fifth place yearling rams; third place ewe lamb.
 Dale Willard—Holstein cattle: second place three-year-old cow; sixth place junior yearling heifer.
 David Forbes—Tamworth hogs: fourth and sixth place senior spring boar; third and fifth place senior spring gilts.
 Alan Forbes—Tamworth hogs: third and fifth place senior spring boars; fourth and sixth place senior spring gilts.

Aug 15
**Registration Date Set for
 New Public School Students**

Marshall Public Schools will register all new students Friday, August, 24, Merrill Olson principal, said today.
 "an excellent education step."
 Part of the time the teachers, as a group, discuss educational problems. Part of the time, the teachers work as committees. The rest of the time, they work as individuals, preparing their own class programs.
 Olson said the school will concentrate on spelling again this year with minimum essentials being established for each grade. This is the third year of the spelling program and faculty members will try to measure the progress made last year and to iron out any faults.
 Registration is set a week early because all faculty members return the week before school opens for orientation and to prepare for the coming school year. This is the sixth year the orientation period has been tried and Olson said it has proved to be
 (Continued On Page Two)

Aug 2
**Letters Sent to Football
 Prospects by MHS Coach**

Letters have been sent out to the male students and their parents in regard to this fall's football activities at Marshall High school by George Rindelaub, Tiger coach and Merrill Olson, school principal.
 The letter warns that boys who wish to make the team are expected to "return to school in top physical condition ready for strenuous work."
 According to state rules, athletes are forbidden to use tobacco and liquor and it has been the practice of the school administration to drop any student caught using either from all activities for the balance of the school year.
 Plans are being made by the Marshall Quarterback's club to take home boys from the rural area after each evening's practice.
 The letter states every boy must be a member of the Minnesota Athletic Benefit Plan. In case of injury, and athlete will receive a definite stated amount according to the injury with 14 days of hospitalization provided.
 The school and the student athlete split the \$3.00 fee. The school also has an auxiliary injury fund to cover injuries not covered by the benefit plan.
 Physical examinations, necessary in order to be covered take part in any athletic activity by the insurance funds or to take part in any athletic activity will be given August 20 at 7 p.m. in the school. Giving the examinations J. E. Murphy, Phillip Hedenstrom, F. D. Gray, K. A. Peterson, B. C. Ford, and J. E. Eckdale.

Registration - - -
 (Continued from Page One)

Guidance for individual students will be stressed during the week as teachers study the files and become thoroughly acquainted with the boys and girls before school opens.
 During this week, complete courses in mathematics, science, English and social science will be mapped—including work from the first grade through the senior year.
 Procedures used in other years will be evaluated and teachers may suggest modifications which will improve courses of study or teaching techniques.
 General policies also will be outlined so that when school opens Tuesday, Sept. 4 it should operate efficiently the first day.

Sept 5
**School Heads Will
 Entertain Faculty**

Supt. and Mrs. L. M. Frey, Mr. and Mrs. Norman Olson and Mr. and Mrs. Merrill Olson will entertain the faculty of the Marshall Public schools and the members of the school board and their wives, at a coffee party Thursday at 3:40 in the Home Economics room of the high school.



COFFEE PARTY — Mrs. Norman Olson serves coffee to three of the teachers at the coffee party given by Mr. and Mrs. Les Frey, Mr. and Mrs. Merrill Olson and Mr. and Mrs. Norman Olson Thursday afternoon for the faculty and members of the school board and their wives. From left to right are Miss Marjorie McCarthy, Miss Barbara Filkins, Mrs. Gertrude Soderlind and Mrs. Olson.—Daily Messenger photo.

July 17
**Marshall High
 Band to Appear
 at State Fair**

Marshall High school's band is beginning a temporary trial, parking allowed on Lyon street north to Fifth and on Fifth from Lyon street to Marshall.

Frey said that if ample "zones" are provided near the school, the school board has no objection to parking next to the school.

Marshall Safety Council has previously gone on record as opposing parking by grade schools. However, with the opening of the new grade school, there will be classes at the downtown buildings.

June 19



in effect for Marshall's public schools this year, and school officials have asked all parents to note the new arrangement.

High school will begin at 8:30 a.m. and run until 12:06. A 44-minute lunch period will follow. Then the afternoon session will begin at 12:50 and continue to 3:39 p.m.

The reason for dismissing at 3:39 p.m. school officials explain, is to complete extra-curricular activities by 6 p.m. and to permit boys and girls to become more valuable in outside work. This time schedule is also expected to help bus students.

In the grades, 8:45 a.m. will be the universal opening time, but the dismissal time will vary. Afternoon sessions will start at 12:45.

Parents of grade pupils are asked to acquaint themselves with the following grade school time schedule:

Kindergarte: Section 1—8:45 to 11 a.m.; Section 2—12:45 to 3 p.m.
 First Grade—8:45-11:35 a.m. and 12:45-3:05 p.m. Second Grade—8:45-11:40 a.m. and 12:45-3:25 p.m.
 Grades three and four 8:45-11:45 a.m. and 12:45-3:25 p.m.
 Grades five and six—8:45-11:50 a.m. and 12:45-3:30 p.m. Grades seven through twelve—8:30-12:06 a.m. and 12:50-3:39 p.m.

the noon program and again before the grandstand in the evening, at the State Fair, Friday, August 31.

The buses will leave Marshall at 6:30 a.m. and will arrive back home around 2:30 a.m. Each bus will be under the supervision of a faculty member. Parents are asked to make arrangements to see their children home.

Expenses for transportation and meals are being paid by the State Fair Committee.

There will be a free time during the afternoon for the young people to see the Fair themselves, and after their concert in the evening they may remain in the grandstand to witness the evening performance.

The suggestion is made that they eat their two meals at the church dining rooms on the grounds.

The invitation is a great honor for the band, and it is to be congratulated!

Aug. 22

Time To Think About School Again



been awarded the \$450 Minnesota State Nursing scholarship to Mary's Hospital, Rochester. She also received the Weimer Memorial scholarship for \$150 graduating from Marshall High School.

is the daughter of Mrs. and Harold Zimmel, 617 W. Main

He also had the champion market pen and the first and second place ewe lambs in the FFA sheep show. In addition, his senior yearling Brown Swiss heifer was first in her class and was junior champion and reserve grand champion of her breed.

James Bloome captured the other grand championship in the Jersey cattle show. His three-year-old cow was first in her class and was senior champion.

David Forbes—Tamworth hogs; fourth and sixth place senior spring boar; third and fifth place senior spring gilts.

Alan Forbes—Tamworth hogs; third and fifth place senior spring boars; fourth and sixth place senior spring gilts.

Aug 15

**Registration Date Set for
 New Public School Students**

Marshall Public Schools will re-open Tuesday, September 4—the day after Labor Day—for all students.

Teachers will devote the week before classes begin to orientation and preparation for the year ahead. Since the school aims to handle each student as an individual, teachers check past records of their future students with an eye toward helping each one according to his needs in future years.

When junior and senior high students report on September 4, they will be asked to pay their activity fee in their home rooms. This sum of \$4.50 covers all football and basketball games, lycenums, movies, and other events during the year plus a subscription to the Tiger Herald.

The high school towel fee will remain at 50 cents this year. Fresh towels are issued for each shower instead of the old procedure of asking students to bring towels from home and then take them back again for laundering.

The 50-cent towel fee is actually placed to the student's credit. Fines may be charged against it, but if the fee remains intact through his high school career, the student will find enough on hand at graduation to cover his \$3 cap and gown rental.

Grade pupils, like their high school elders, will also begin the 1956-57 school year on September 4. The high school starts at 8:30

"an excellent education step" opening day according to the choice their parents made last spring about which school to attend. Parents of kindergarten youngsters are asked to bring their children to school the first day according to the following schedule:

If your child's birthday is between July 1 and December 31, come to the kindergarten room of the school assigned between 9 and 11 a.m. If your child became five between January 1 and June 30, 1956, come for registration between 1 and 3 p.m.

Kindergarten rooms are located at the center entrance of the East Side Grade School and toward the highway 19 end of the West Side School. No children may be admitted to kindergarten unless they are five or will become five by January 1, 1957.

This year's first graders will receive mail notification of the school they are to attend. If no assignment comes, they should report to the elementary supervisor at the East Side School.

All grade students, including kindergarten, who haven't attended Marshall public schools before and who haven't registered during the summer, are also asked to report to the elementary supervisor at 9 a.m. September 4.

The entire school program has been carefully worked out, school officials say, and it is hoped that assignments can be made and class work get under way promptly on the Tuesday opening day.

Aug 2

**Letters Sent to Football
 Prospects by MHS Coach**

Letters have been sent out to the male students and their parents in regard to this fall's football activities at Marshall High school.

wish to make the team are expected to "return to school in top physical condition ready for strenuous work."

Appearing in the school sports as 22 high school players rush towards each other to a start off the American Legion

will be Duane Deason of Marshall, named at starting south group.

Larson, who during his last year has been switched to a full back position—and team.

Both boys were ball players at Central went to Central high school. Tom Warner and Wally Haas, son of Warner last week in high favor. "I wish he had work on him."

Many Marshall ning on attending American Legion for last year's jubilee both schools and classmember of the American Legion baseball team is being provided. Commerce Assoc sponsoring a bus.

Incidentally, the this paper needs a one has room and der, would they ca desk.

Aug. 29

**Band Plays Twice
 At Fair Friday**

ST. PAUL (AP) — Friday is Minneapolis. Legislative - Editorial, Radio-TV, Conservation and Auto Race Day at the Minnesota State Fair. Here are some of the day's leading events:

Noon — Marshall High School band, Educational Building.

1 p.m.—Horse show, light horse riding and driving events, Hippodrome.

2 p.m.—Circus and thrill acts, speedway type big car races, Grandstand.

6:30 p.m.—Marshall High School Band, State Fair revue, fireworks, Grandstand.

7 p.m.—Horse show, light horse stake, Hippodrome.

Aug. 29



COFFEE PARTY — Mrs. Norman Olson serves coffee to three of the teachers at the coffee party given by Mr. and Mrs. Les Frey, Mr. and Mrs. Merrill Olson and Mr. and Mrs. Norman Olson Thursday afternoon for the faculty and members

Aug. 29

**New Schools Section To
 Free Copies at Open H**

An open house will be held at West Side grade school Thursday afternoon and evening, and free copies of a special section in today's Daily Messenger will be available there for all who are interested.

The new grade school will be open for inspection from 3 to 5 p.m. and from 7 to 9 p.m. Coffee will be served, and all re-

casation, the Daily Messenger in cooperation with business and business today's two-section supplement.

Wally Benefield, studio photographer, graphs of the football, and most have been used in supplement. The I

of the school board and their wives. From left to right are Miss Marjorie McCarthy, Miss Barbara Filkins, Mrs. Gertrude Soderlind and Mrs. Olson.—Daily Messenger photo.

Aug. 31

Visitors Oh, Ah at West Side School



LIKES DOLL HOUSE—Mary St. Aubin is fascinated by the large doll house in Miss Joan Wagner's first grade room. Shown with Mary are her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Philip St. Aubin and

Miss Wagner. The St. Aubins were part of the large crowd present at the open house held at West Side school Thursday evening.—Daily Messenger photo.

By STELL CARROW

West Side school threw open its doors for an open house last night, and the town turned out to see its latest school.

The beautiful modern building was ablaze with lights. Large baskets of flowers in the corridors added to the festive air, and each teacher had decorated her room for the showing. The teachers and Mrs. L. M. Frey had all been given large lavender orchids to wear for the occasion.

It is hard to say who was the most thrilled by the new school. Everything is built in scale to the size of the pupil. Each room has its own drinking fountains and sinks, and colors are all subdued tones of yellows, greens and other tranquil tones.

One teacher said, "It's like moving into a new home for me I am so thrilled with everything. After all, we do spend most of our time here."

The consensus of opinion was that "Nothing had been forgotten."

Coffee and cookies were served in the gleaming stainless steel cafeteria from new woodtone colored plastic dishes. Except for a few items that just haven't arrived yet, every room is completely outfitted.

Open house visitors commented often that Marshall has built three new schools within six years — the new Catholic school, the East Side school, and now the West Side.

One teacher said that he had come from a town the size of Marshall, and it couldn't be compared. "In fact, I haven't seen any city of this size that has a school system to compare with Marshall's."

This teacher was also struck by the fact that so many of Marshall's teachers stay here and build their homes. He felt that is a sign of a good community.

I might also add this: If a small community is the backbone of the country (and they say it is) and if a city's churches and schools reflect the caliber of people who live in that community (and they say they do) I am sure Marshall is a strong vertebra in that backbone!

Aug. 29



ROTARY ENTERTAINS TEACHERS—Paul Wilson, president of the Rotary Club talks to two new members of the Marshall faculty at a dinner given for teachers and administrators at the Marshall Country Club Tuesday evening. From left to right are Miss Sharon Clark, who teaches junior high homemaking, Mr. Wilson, and Miss Marjorie McCarthy, who teaches junior high English.—Daily Messenger photo.

Aug. 31



VISITORS ADMIRE GOPHER—Cornelius Boerboom and daughters, Beverley and Laura stopped to admire the large gopher, made by Miss Marian Kerr and placed on the board in her second

grade room. The Boerbooms were on a tour of inspection of the West Side school at the open house Thursday night.—Daily Messenger photo.

Sept. 11

Marshall High Names Student Council Officers

Marshall High school activities moved into high gear Monday, the second week of school.

Tryouts for chorus, cheer leaders and other activities are being started and will be completed as soon as possible.

The student Council met and selected the following officers: Galen Skramstad, president; Jim Cowan, vice president; Virginia Peterson, secretary.

The president preside at all school functions. The secretary is responsible for all the minutes of the organization.

The council decided to set the set home coming for Friday, October 19, Redwood Falls will be the opposition.

The council will meet each week, dividing its work among the various members and planning the activities of the entire school.

Aug. 29

Rotary Welcomes Marshall Teachers

New teachers were welcomed to Marshall last night when the Rotary Club of Marshall entertained at a dinner at the Country Club for the teachers, administrators, and Rotary Anns.

Paul Wilson, in a short talk, welcomed the new teachers and greeted the returning teachers on behalf of the Rotary Club and the city of Marshall.

"We realize," he said, "what you are trying to do, and stand ready to help you in every way. If you are only here for a short while we hope your stay will be pleasant, but it is also our hope that you stay a long time, as so many of our teachers have, and make Marshall your permanent home."

Supt. L. M. Frey responded for the administration and the teachers and thanked the Rotary Club for this annual party which helps the teachers to get acquainted and makes them feel so welcome. He also introduced the teachers in turn.

Games were played and many prizes given. Then Merline Powell lead the group in community singing. Mrs. Floyd Rubertus played the piano.

September 11, 1956

Royal Scots Duo to Appear at Marshall High

The Royal Scots, a well known entertainment duo, will appear in the Marshall High school auditorium Thursday, Sept. 13 at 2:30 p.m.

Their combined talents of song, dance and humor have brought them wide acclaim, including a Command Performance before the royalty of England and a tour of leading theaters and concert halls in major cities in 28 countries in the world.

Kay Graham is a petit lassie from Aberdeen, Scotland, and a former Scottish Highland Dancing Champion. She has appeared with the famous Sadler's Wells Ballet and in many London musicals,

television shows and British movies.

Jay Morris, the braw laddie from Glasgow, Scotland, is noted comedian and has toured the world in musical shows and appeared on television and in the movies.

The appearance of the duo in Marshall has been arranged through the School Assembly Bureau of the University of Minnesota Program Service.

September 13



STUDENT COUNCIL HEADS — Newly elected Student Council officers at the Marshall High school look over a list of students attending the school. From left to right, they are: Jim Cowan, vice president; Galen Skramstad, president; and Virginia Peterson, secretary. The officers and members of the student governing body and the officers of the classes will be given the oaths of office at a special convocation Friday in the MHS auditorium.—Daily Messenger photo.

Central, Marshall High Name Council Officers

Student Council officers were named Tuesday at Central Catholic High school and Marshall High school.

Elected at Central were Ronald Labat, president; Jerry McChesney, vice president; Mary Jo Bot, secretary; John Roberg, treasurer; and Rosemary Lang, reporter.

There are 12 members of the student governing body—four from each of the top three grades. Included in the group are Steve Schmidt, sophomore president and Ron Kerkvliet, junior president. McChesney is president of the senior class.

Named officers of the Student Council at Marshall High school were Galen Skramstad, president; Jim Cowan, vice president; and Virginia Peterson, secretary.

Council and class officers will be initiated into their duties Friday during a special convocation beginning at 11:20 a.m. in the MHS auditorium.

Merril Olson, MHS principal will present the council and the Rev. David Davids of the Federal church will administer the oaths of offices.

On the program are several short readings by Janet Wright, Bonnie Bladholm, Patricia Schwartz, Jim Cowan, Jon Middleton, Virginia Peterson.

The Rev. Davids will speak on the responsibilities of elected citizens. Jim Cowan and Galen Skramstad will make acceptance speeches.

Class officers at MHS are: Seniors—Jon Middleton, president; Lynne Schulz, vice president; Marleen Eggen, secretary; and Pearl Rasmussen, treasurer.

Juniors—Norman Myers, president; Carol Zimmer, vice president; Betty Dass, secretary; and Carol Moberg, treasurer.

Sophomores—Bill Powell, president; Charlie Bladholm, vice president; Tom Fifield, secretary; and Shaun Stepp, treasurer.

September 11

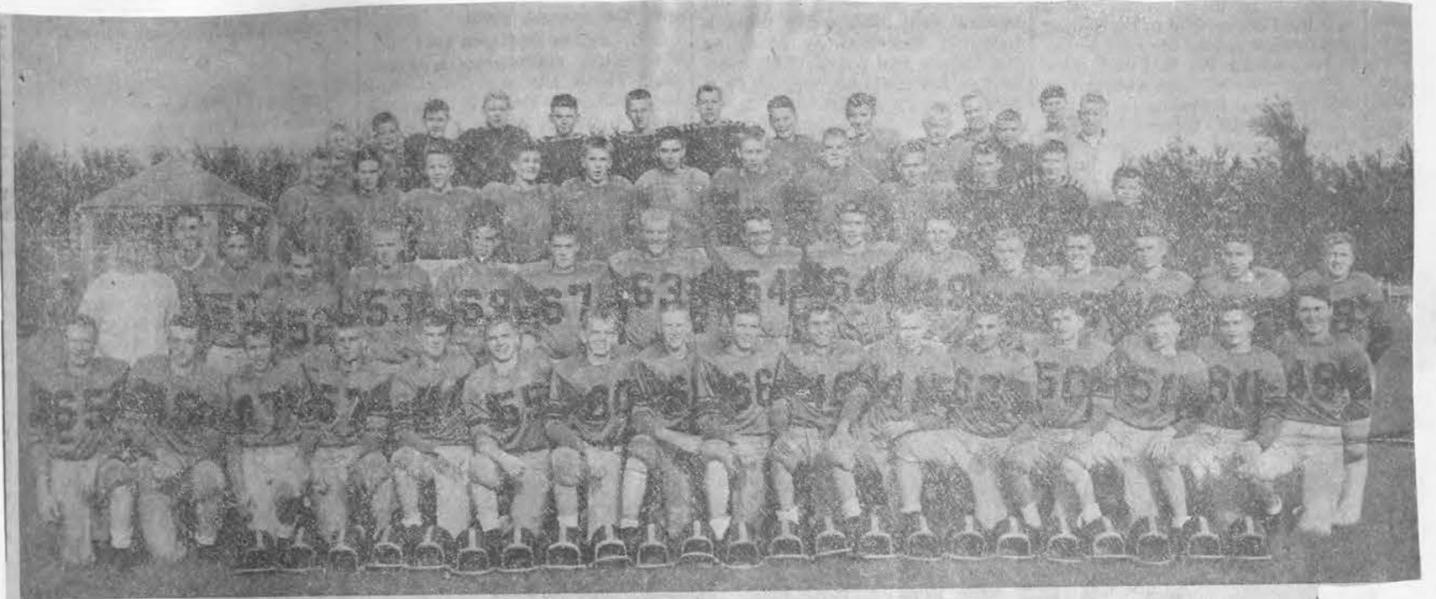
School Board Approves Contract for Teacher

A contract was approved for Miss Barbara Gruse, senior high school English instructor, as the Marshall public school board met Monday.

Supt. L. M. Frey reported an opening day enrollment of 1,426 519 in high school.

He said the state Department of Education will hold a regional physical education and library conference in Marshall the afternoon of Tuesday, September 25.

September 13, 1956



Meet the Marshall High School Tigers

Sept. 11

Coach George Rindelaub isn't making any predictions about his Marshall High school football squad but you can rest assured that the Tigers will be trying every moment of the season.

Rindelaub has eleven lettermen back to form a nucleus from which to build a team. A crew of around 30 players have been working out on the Legion Field gridiron since August 21.

Gone from last year's squad which broke even during the season are All State honorable mention Dick Larson, Jim Olson, Tom Maxson, Jack Mann, Ken Miller, Bob Coequet and Marv St. Aubin.

Also missing are seniors Bob Fifield and Harold Burt, both of whom moved away before the season started to leave holes in the backfield forces.

Bolstering the line this year are Bill Carrow, Bob Peterson, Jim Williams, Bill Schroeder, Larry Rund, Jim Cowan, Wayne Bisbee and Denny Anderson. Backfield mainstays are Galen Skramstad, Larry Behler and Jon Middleton.

Rindelaub has used a split-T formation in the past years while at MHS. Under this formation, the linemen are spread about a foot and one-half apart with the ends playing a yard or two out.

The quarterback is the key player. He takes the ball from the center and has the option of keeping the ball and diving into the line, running around the end, running back to pass, or handing off to one of the three other backfield men.

Primary object of the split-T is to gain a few short yards. With the blockers spread, the runner is nearly always assured of gaining beyond the line of scrimmage before the secondary catches him or a defensive lineman recovers.

The Tigers will face off against Clarkfield Friday night. Clarkfield coaches have said they expect to be somewhat weaker than last year.

Pipestone will be the Tigers' second opponent. Coach Earl Teas has stated he looks forward to this game every season as it is consistently the hardest fought contest on the schedule. The game will be Marshall's first home game.

Worthington is host to Marshall September 28. The Trojan eleven downed Fulda 54-0 Friday. Luverne is next on the Tiger list as they play host October 5.

Slayton entertains the Tigers October 12 while Redwood Falls comes to Marshall October 19. The big grudge battle of the local season takes place at Legion Field October 28. Tracy has been the natural rival of the Tigers for many years. Last year, the Engineers downed Marshall 28-13. The Tigers finish up against Canby November 2 on the Canby field.

Marshall High Schedule

Sept. 14 - at Clarkfield

Sept. 21 - Pipestone here

Sept. 28 - at Worthington

Oct. 5 - at Luverne

Oct. 12 - at Slayton

Oct. 19 - Redwood Falls here

Oct. 26 - Tracy Here

Nov. 2 - at Canby

September 14

CCHS, Tigers Play Opponents Away from Home

Football gets off to a rousing start this weekend with both Central and Marshall High school elevens traveling out of town to meet opponents.

Coach Jack Dolan's Queensmen travel to New Ulm to take on Trinity Sunday while George Rindelaub's Tigers are guests at Clarkfield tonight.

Both MHS and Clarkfield coaches are going into the game blind. Neither has an idea of what the other has in the way of material or formations. Clarkfield coach John Graugman is new to the area.

Rindelaub said last night that no definite lineup had been set and could not be set until game time tonight. Tentatively scheduled to start are Jim Cowan, Bob Peterson or Dave Powell at end; Wayne Bisbee, Larry Rund or Jim Williams at tackle; Bill Schroeder and Denny Anderson at tackle and Bill Carrow at center.

In the backfield, Galen Skramstad will probably get the call at the quarterback slot while Jon Middleton and Larry Bebler handle the halfback chores. Clarence Else is expected to supply the power at the fullback position.

Sept. 25

Lyon County Teachers to Meet at Russell

RUSSELL (Special) — The Lyon County Association of Education will meet for the Annual meeting at the Russell School Tuesday October 9, at 2:30 p.m.

Speaker will be Mrs. Inga Cragg, Field representative of the M. E. A. of Minneapolis.

Dinner will be served by the Lutheran Ladies Aid. Following the dinner Dr. Roy Birst, Chaplain at the Anoka State hospital, will give an address.

September 11

Marshall Ag Instructor Chosen One of Outstanding in Nation

★ ★ ★ ★



Loyal McCann

Loyal J. McCann, Marshall high school vocational agriculture instructor and Future Farmers of America Chapter advisor, has selected out of 10,000 as one of the outstanding vocational agriculture instructors of the nation.

He will be honored at the 1956 National FFA Convention at Kansas City on October 16 by receiving the highest award the organization gives—an "Honorary American Farmer Degree."

McCann was born at Springfield S. D. in 1917. He graduated from Tyndall, S. D. High School in 1934. McCann's first year of college training was at Southern State Teachers College of Springfield, S. D. He farmed for the next two years before entering South Dakota State college at Brookings where he received his Bachelor of Science degree in 1940.

Some of McCann's students accomplishments during sixteen years of teaching at Egan S. D. (three years) Madison, S. D. Eastern Normal (three years), and Marshall (10 years) are: Four American Farmers, one Star State Farmer, two District Star State Farmers, 55 State farmers, state FFA president, state FFA vice president, state FFA secretary, three District presidents, two District Secretaries, three District treasurers, one District reporter, State Farm Safety award, State FFA Public Speaking winner and second in the Region, State Cooperative award, eight first place judging teams in the state, four National Gold Emblem ratings and four Silver Emblem ratings (gold top rating; silver, second rating) in National Judging contests.

In local activities he has been a member of the Izaak Walton League, Junior Chamber of Commerce, Lions Club, fire department, and Boy Scout master. He served as District director of the MVAIA for four years, FFA District advisor for four years, MVAIA vice president and director at large representing District III and IV for four years. He has also been a member of MVAIA, MVA., AVA, MEA, and NEA throughout his entire teaching career.

McCann organized the Marshall FFA and agriculture department 10 years ago.

Sept. 19

School Bus, Gravel Truck in Collision

Both vehicles in a school-bus truck accident suffered considerable damage this morning when the two collided at the intersection of Highway 59 and E street.

The bus, driven by Robert Kidder of Marshall, was coming out of the Deluxe Motel Driveway and was crossing the highway with intent of going into E Street (Nuese Road).

The truck, driven by Arthur Gullickson of Tracy, going east, collided with the bus. The two-and-one-half ton truck had a load of gravel on at the time of the accident.

There were no children on the bus when the two vehicles collided. After a short delay, Kidder drove the bus on the route.

Sept 21 '56



Bill Carrow

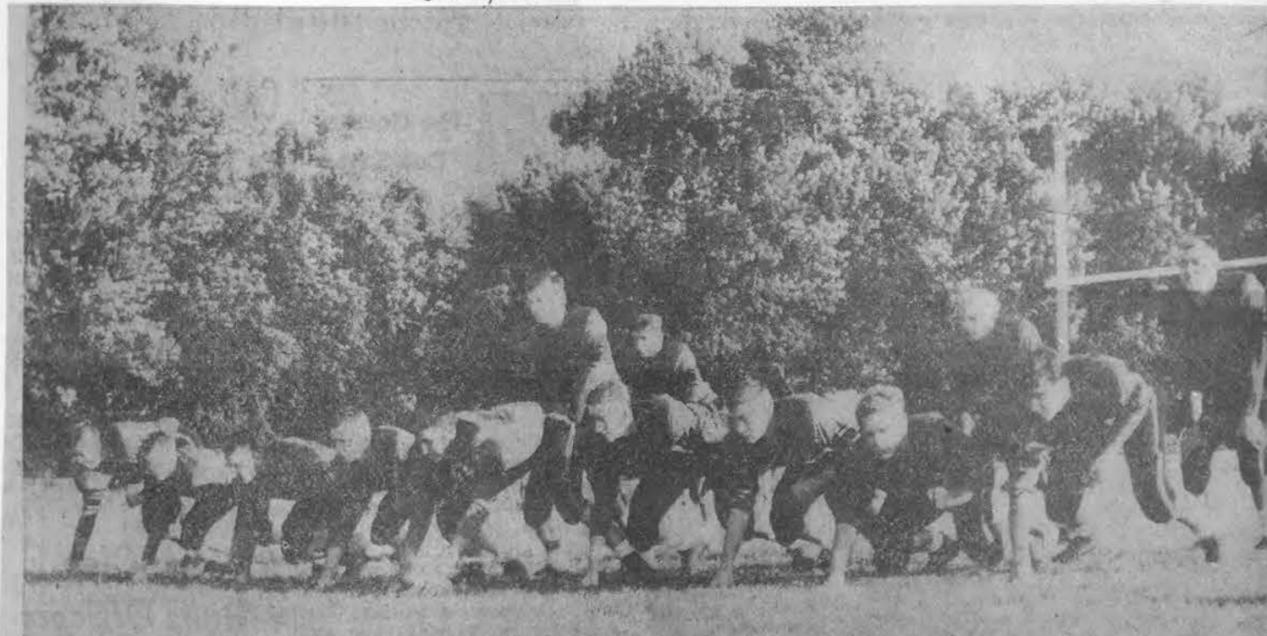


Jim Welvaert

HIGH SCHOOL CENTERS—Playing the center spots for the two games played by high schools in Marshall are Jim Welvaert and Bill Carrow. Carrow, a junior at Marshall High school, will be on the starting lineup tonight at Legion Field as the Tigers play host to the Pipestone Arrows. Although outweighed by 15 pounds per man, the

Tigers hope to continue the string of always top notch games played with Pipestone. Jim Welvaert will do the centering for Central Catholic Queensmen who play at St. Cloud Prep tonight. Central has been polishing up its ball handling and pass defense for the favorite St. Cloud game. —Daily Messenger photo.

Sept 14



POWER LOADED TEAM—Especially when the line has nine men in it. Coach George Rindelaub said he couldn't name a definite starting lineup for the game tonight at Clarkfield but this is the way he would like his team to kickoff the season. Left to right in the lines are Jim Cowan and Dave Powell, who both play end; Wayne Bisbee, tackle; Bill Schroeder, guard; Bill Carrow, center; Denny Anderson, guard; Jim Williams and Larry Rund at tackle;

and Bob Peterson, end. In the backfield are, left to right, Galen Skramstad, quarterback; Jon Middleton, halfback; Larry Bebler, halfback; and Clarence Else, fullback. An ankle injury to Cowan has been a serious setback to the Tigers during practice, Rindelaub hoped Cowan's ankle would respond to treatment so he could play at full peak tonight. The squad runs fundamentally off of a split-T formation.—Daily Messenger photo.

Sept. 20

100 Attend as Downtown QB's Organize Club for 18th Season

Marshall's downtown Quarterbacks club organized for another season Tuesday night under the direction of President Vern Skramstad. About 100 of the 156 reported members were present for the meal and chalk talks.

Tiger coaches George Rindelaub and George Welch took the spotlight with a short review of the 18-13 loss to Clarkfield and explained some of the plays used by both sides.

Welch pointed out lack of weight in the Tiger line (the average is 165) and described some of the turning points of the game.

One of them, he said, was immediately after the half when the kids came out all fired up and fumbled. Tiger inexperience played a large factor in the game and allowed Clarkfield to run several plays which a veteran team would spot and stop.

Rindelaub gave a few elementary statistics. Clarkfield rolled up five first downs to four for the Tigers. Marshall gained 76 yards

by passing and 66 by rushing. Pipestone garnered 189, all on the ground.

Marshall completed six out of ten passes with one interception which Clarkfield completed none in three chances. Marshall was hurt by six fumbles.

Galen Skramstad did a fine job at signal calling, Rindelaub said. Being in the same situation as Skramstad was, he would have called the same plays, Rindelaub said.

In fact, the whole team did a very good job, he said. Marshall is host to Pipestone Friday at Legion Field.

Sept 17

Miss June Perkins Now Teaches at Gordonville

Miss June Perkins started teaching school in the fifth and sixth grades at Gordonville, Minn., Monday.

Her address, temporarily until she is able is secure living accommodations is Glenville, Minn.

Sept. 20



LET'S HAVE A 'YOU RAH FOR MARSHALL'—

Polishing up a few cheers for Marshall High school's game with Pipestone Friday at Legion Field are Tiger cheerleaders Nita Hahn, Jeanette Graffunder, Karen Hixon and Judy Freter. Marshall's Tigers will be trying for their first win

of the season against the Arrows who have been perennial powerhouses in the Southwest Conference. Tiger chances were hurt seriously when tackle Larry Rund came up with an injury to the head which will keep him from playing until next week.—Daily Messenger photo.

Sept 24

Arrow's Bloem Scores 4 Markers in One-Sided Win

By DON HERRING

Pipestone's Arrows added another scalp to their belts at Legion Field Friday by tromping over the Marshall Tigers 28-7. Ron Bloem, 145 pound halfback, led the Arrow attack.

He scored three touchdowns on runs of 18, 4, and 41 yards and snagged a 50 yard pass from quar-

Tiger Statistics	
Yards gained rushing	109
Yards gained passing	59
Totals yards gained	168
First downs	13

terback Lance Johnson for another TD. Quarterback Galen Skramstad passed to Jim Cowan at end for the only Tiger six pointer.

The game opened with the Arrows returning the kickoff to their own 34 yard stripe. In seven plays, Steve Morgan, Bloem and Johnson brought the ball to the Tiger 18-yard line.

Bloem broke away and crossed the goal line on the next play and Jerry DeMars kicked the extra point to make the score 7-0 Pipestone's favor.

In the second stanza, the Arrows, starting from their own 20 yard line, brought the ball up to their 45. Pipestone signal caller Johnson received the ball from the center, faded back ten yards and heaved a 50-yard pass to Bloem who tallied. DeMars added the point after touchdown and Pipestone led 14-0.

Playing topflight defensive ball, Pipestone forced the Tigers to give up the ball deep in Marshall territory shortly afterwards. On a series of short gaining plays, the Arrows shoved the ball to the Bengal five-yard stripe.

Reliable Bloem took the ball and blasted over for his third six-pointer of the evening. Again DeMars expertly split the goalposts for the point after touchdown.

Shortly afterwards, play time ran out and the half ended with the score heavily in Pipestone's favor.

Sept. 17

Tigers Rally for 13 Points in Rain-Soaked Fourth Quarter

By DON HERRING

CLARKFIELD — Clarkfield's opportunistic Cardinals opened their gridiron season with an 18-13 rain-soaked victory over the Marshall Tigers here Friday night.

Jon Middleton and Bob Peterson crossed into the striped zone for Marshall with Larry Bebler accounting for the conversion. Jon Lee, Doug Trandahl and Glenn Haughie tallied six pointers for the Cardinals.

The first half was scoreless as each team tried to find the other's weak spot. Marshall threatened in the second frame, when Clarkfield was forced to punt from deep in its own territory. Quarterback Galen Skramstad of the Tigers returned the ball 15 yards to the Cardinal 19.

After losing three yards, halfback Larry Bebler plowed his way eight yards to the 14-yard stripe. Jon Middleton then brought the ball to the 10 yard line, one yard short of a first down.

On the next play, Skramstad took the ball for the first down on the seven yard line. Plunges by Skramstad and Bebler pushed the ball to the one-foot line.

The situation called for a quarterback sneak and Skrammy took the ball from Center Bill Carrow. However, the MHS quarterback fumbled and Clarkfield recovered, ending the attempt.

The rain started shortly before the half ended, making the field and climate miserable for players and fans alike.

Clarkfield seemed to have received a perking up from the rain as they came back in the third quarter to score three times.

On the first scoring march of the evening, the Cardinals started from the Tiger 27-yard line. Doug Trandahl and Harold Larson carried the ball to the Bengal one yard line. Jon Lee, quarterback, grabbed the ball and plunged over for the touchdown. The conversion attempt failed and Clarkfield led 6-0.

A 41-yard run by Glenn Haughie set up the second touchdown for Clarkfield. Haughie broke loose on the Tiger 46-yard line and was pushed out of bounds by Bebler on the Bengal 5.

Harold Larson brought the pigskin to the four. From there, Doug Trandahl smashed over for the Cardinal's second touchdown.

Moments later, Trandahl grabbed an errant Tiger pass and ran to the Tiger 43-yard line. Haughie gathered in the ball on the next play and romped the distance to the goal line for the final Clarkfield tally.

At the end of the third quarter, Clarkfield led 18-0 over the Tigers.

Marshall fumbled early in the third quarter and gave the ball to Pipestone on the Tiger 48 yard line. Morgan brought the ball to the 41.

That man Bloem took the ball and, with the aid of end Dave Cunningham, sprinted the remaining distance for the Final Arrow



Jim Cowan

tally. DeMars' educated toe once again pushed the ball between the goalposts to make the score 28-0 in favor of Pipestone.

Dave Swennes opened up what proved to be Marshall's only successful drive for a touchdown in the final period. Swennes returned a Pipestone punt to the Tiger 39. Runs by Larry Bebler, Clarence Else and Galen Skramstad and a pass from Skrammy to Jon Middleton brought the ball to the Arrow 12 yard marker.

Skramstad, playing in the quarterback slot, tossed a pass to Bengal end Cowan, who romped the short remaining yardage for the only Tiger tally.

Fullback Bebler blasted through the middle for the extra point to provide the final score of 28-7 favor of the Arrows.

Substitutes poured into the game during the rest of the time as both coaches gave their reserves some experience. Play centered around midfield.

Marshall travels to Worthington Friday for the Tigers third game of the season. Worthington has been victorious in three games this season and has been scored upon but once.

Sept 18



THAT'S IT PETE, BOOT IT!—Bob Peterson, Marshall High school football player practices punting the pigskin at Legion Field. Peterson and his Tiger mates are in the middle of practicing for the Pipestone game here Friday night. The game will be the only chance to see the Tigers in action at home until October 19. Pipestone has been rated as the favorite. Lights go on at 7 p.m. Friday. Ticket booths are at both entrances with plenty of seats available. Between halves entertainment will be provided by the MHS band under the direction of Leo Yorke. On tap are several new and intricate band formations.—Daily Messenger photo.

Oct. 2

Marshall Schools Again Placed on Dental Honor Roll

Marshall Elementary Schools have appeared on the dental health honor roll just released by the Minnesota Department of Health for the school year 1955-56. This is the third consecutive years for Marshall.

Over 86 percent of the student enrollment of 860 returned their dental cards signed by their dentist certifying that all dental care had been finished for the current year. The first, second, third, fourth and fifth grades returned 100 percent dental care.

The state-wide program for dental care is sponsored by the Minnesota Department of Health and the Minnesota State Dental Association assigned by the schools, the public health nurses, and the dentists. Its aim is to encourage all school children to visit their dentists at least once a year and to have all necessary dental work completed before the end of the school year.

More than 453,000 children in 2,913 schools or school systems in 82 counties participated in the program. Fifty-four percent of those children returned their signed dental cards indicating that their dentist had finished all dental work necessary for the current year.

Sept. 20

Tigers Hope to Keep Pipestone Quivered

Marshall High school's Tigers will play host to Pipestone's Arrows Friday night in the first of three home games on the Legion Field.

The Arrows, who scored a 27-6 upset over favored Slayton Friday, will be here to add another scalp to their belts. The MHS Tigers, who lost a close one to Clarkfield 18-13, will be doing everything in their power to keep the Arrows "quivered."

Men to watch out for Friday will be Arrow quarterback Lance Johnson, who tossed three touchdown passes against Slayton, and halfback Ron Bloem, who broke away from the Slayton defense for a 56 yard touchdown spring. Both men can really move when called upon to do so.

Pipestone's ends, Don Cunningham and Wayne Stoeber, will also bear watching. Both are big, rangy and good pass grabbers. Cunningham weighs in at 170 pounds and Stoeber hits around 160 pounds.

"We have been working on many different offenses since the season started," commented Pipestone coach Earl Teas, "and will probably use the single wing attack along with the split-T formation against Marshall."

Teas has always referred to the

Marshall games as "the hardest fought one on our schedule for many years. We respect them (Marshall) and appreciate having them on our schedule as they are fine sportsmen, well coached and always dangerous. We expect a close game Friday."

Starting for Pipestone will be Cunningham and Stoeber at ends; John Lohmann, 225 and Duane Arm-dahl, 170, at tackles; Jerry De-Mar, 185 and Gordon Moeller, 165 at guard and Mike O'Connell, 170, at end.

Johnson will be in the signal calling spot with 145 pound Bloem and Caustensen at the halfback slots and 160-pound Steve Morgan at fullback.

Average weight per man on the Arrow starting line is about 180 pounds while the backfield will come in at 155 pounds average per man.

Probable starters for Coach Rindelaub's Tigers will be Bob Peterson 170, and Jim Cowan, 170 at the ends; Wayne Bisbee, 160 and Bill Schroeder, 158 at the tackles; Den-ny Anderson, 158 and Jim Wil-liams, 160 at guards; and Bill Car-row, 180 at the center slot.

In the backfield will be Galen Skramstad at quarterback, Jon Middleton and Clarence Else at halfbacks, and Larry Bebler in the fullback position.

Oct 15

Starring Swennes Subs for Injured Galen Skramstad

BY DON HERRING

SLAYTON — Substituting at the quarterback slot for the injured Galen Skramstad, Dave Swennes led the Marshall High school Tigers to their first victory of the season as they trampled the Slayton Wildcats here 19-7.

Swennes scored two of the Tiger touchdowns on short runs. Norm Meyers made the other. Lar-



Dave Swennes

ry Bebler kicked the lone conversion. Phil Frerk scored the Slayton tally.

Marshall returned the opening kickoff to their own 23 yard line. From there, the Tigers, with the aid of runs by John Ahlin, Norm Meyers, Skramstad, Clarence Else and Swennes and a pass play from Skramstad to Dave Powell to Else marched to the Wildcat 10.

Upon reaching the decade marker, Skramstad was thrown for a loss and he suffered a fracture of the wrist on the play.

Dave Swennes then started quarterbacking for the Bengals. On the next two plays, Swenny and Ahlin carried the ball to the five yard stripe. Meyers blasted over and the score read 6-0.

Moments later, the Wildcats received the Bengal kickoff and fumbled with Jon Middleton, Tiger halfback, falling on the ball on the Slayton 30.

After a line plunge by Ahlin, Meyers broke loose for a 22 yard gain, pushing the ball to the eight yard line. Swenny blasted over and Bebler booted for the PAT to make the score 13-0 Tiger's favor.



Oct 11 '56

Slayton Misses DeBoem But Has Team Which is Stronger Than a Year Ago

The Marshall Tigers will have their work cut out for them Friday when they travel to Slayton to face the Wildcats on the their own gridiron.

Slayton, who played Tracy to a scoreless tie last week seems to be stronger this year than last. Sorely missed, however is Kerm DeBoo, the hard-driving full-back of last year.

Slayton has already bettered their 1-6-1 record of last year, racking up 2 wins while losing 2 and tying one. The Wildcat line weighs in at about 183 pounds per man, outweighing the Bengals by about 23 pounds.

Their backfield is small (155 pounds) but fast. Phil Freck, the quarterback, will probably be the man to watch. He is a junior with two year's experience and calls a very good game.

"We haven't beaten Marshall in a long time," stated the Wildcat coach, Norman Ahrendt. "But we expect to give the Tigers a battle of it Friday. Marshall seems to have improved from week to week, and are looking like a real ballclub," he concluded.

On the Bengal injury list for the past two weeks has been Bob Peterson, the big junior end. Jon Middleton was injured in the game with Luverne last week, but will probably see action against the Wildcats.

Starting for Slayton will be Tom Pryor 175 and Dick Swenson 170 at the ends, Leon Olson 240 and Ned Samp 175 in the tackle slots, with Ron Gillette 180 and John Hauenhorst 170 at the guards, and Bill VandeVelde 170 at center.

Calling the signals will be quarterback Phil Frerk 155. Also in the backfield will be halfbacks Bob Ast 150 and Jack Schwartz 155, and fullback Adrian DeBoom, 160.

Game time is scheduled for 8 p.m.

Tiger B's Beaten by Montevideo

Marshall High school's B squad took a 12-0 beating at the hands of the Montevideo B squad Monday night at Legion Field. The junior Tigers were jittery in the first half and made serious mistakes which led to the two Monte-scores.

One of the touchdowns was made on a blocked punt while the other came on a long march.

The future did not look too good as the half ended but the MHS crew came back in the second to play the Monte club to a standstill.

The B's play Redwood Falls at Legion Field Monday.

Oct. 9

Worthington KO's Tigers

Marshall's High school's battered, bruised and somewhat bewildered Tigers went down to defeat at the hand of the Worthington Trojans at Worthington Friday night 25-0.

The score was no indication of how the two teams matched. Worthington was much better. With a high-scoring, powerful offense, which matches any in the area for pure ferocity, the Trojans were practically unstoppable.

This is not meant to detract from the Tigers. Coach George Rindelaub's squad did fine. They were playing at what could be considered top capacity. But so were the Trojans.

For the first half of the initial quarter, Marshall's Tigers put together a fairly tight-knit defense

and hinted their offense was going to click.

Shortly before the end of the first quarter, Tiger Bob Peterson punted to Forrie Meyeraan on the Trojan 40 and he ran back through the middle of his own 47.

Halfback Dave Gardner passed to end Dick Greeve who snagged the ball on the 17 yard line and was tackled. Meyeraan rammed through the middle for four more yards and Larry McKeever went around end to the two yard line as time ran out in the quarter.

After a brief rest at quarter-time, the Trojans came back and dipped the ball to Gardner who bucked through the middle for the first score of the game. Dennis Kopp attempted to convert the extra-point but failed.

Bebler took Kopp's kick on the

20 and handed off to Peterson who swung wide and carried the ball to the 28 yard line.

Skramstad rolled out for three yards and then took to the air with two incomplete passes. On fourth down and seven yards to go on the 31, Peterson punted to the Worthington 25 where Meyeraan returned the ball to midfield.

Steamed up and ready to roll, the Trojans put on a series of short running plays. McKeever went off tackle for two yards. Gardner ran far to his right and went for 15. Kopp went through the middle for five yards and McKeever followed him with a one yard gain.

Meyeraan climbed into the scoring column on the next play. Taking the ball from the quarterback on a flip-out, the speedster ran far to his left, turned right on the sidelines and danced around a host of hopeful Tiger tacklers and rolled into the end zone to make the score 12-0 with 8:09 left in the second quarter.

Bebler took Popp's kick on the fifteen and carried up through the middle to the Tiger 38 on the next play. Bebler was thrown for a five-yard loss on the next play as the left end crashed in. After a penalty and an incomplete pass, Peterson booted the ball out to Meyeraan who tip-toed his way to the Tiger 48.

Kopp carried for three before Gardner tried his hand at going through the air. On a flat-pass intended for the right end, Dave Swennes ran up and intercepted the ball on the 42 yard line.

Skramstad fumbled on the next play and Worthington recovered on the 42 yard line. Meyeraan and McKeever took turns running for four yard gains and then Kopp carried to the 27 yard line. Kopp took the ball on the next play and went to the 18. Meyeraan went to the nine.

Peterson was hurt on this play and was carried off the field with a knee injury.

McKeever took the ball on the next three plays and roared over from the four yard line for the Trojan's third score.

The half ended shortly afterwards with the score 18-0.

Marshall and Worthington exchanged ball carrying privileges until there was seven minutes left in the third quarter. At this time, Skramstad kicked the ball out on the midfield stripe.

Gardner took the ball to the Tiger 38 and Kopp carried through the middle of the 31. The Trojans then called on their big gun, Meyeraan, and he came through.

Meyeraan received the ball on handoff and rammed past the right tackle. Swinging to his right, the runner swiveled past one Tiger tackler and headed for the corner where he crossed into the end zone. Kopp kicked the extra point to make the final score 25-0.

The Tigers put on a small drive after Jim Cowan carried the kick-off from the ten to the Tiger 28. At this point in the game, the Tigers had gained 31 yards and lost 32.

Skrammy carried for five yards and Meyer went through the middle for four. After a measure, Skrammy snuck for the Tiger's second first down of the game.

Skrammy took the ball on the next play and rolled out to his left for a one yard gain. After failing in a pass attempt, Skramstad rolled to the other side for five yards and fourth down came up. Dave Swennes, who played a whale of a defensive game, kicked to Garner on the 35.

Marshall plays at Luverne Friday.



Dave Swennes



Galen Skramstad

Oct. 1

Oct. 3



Judy Knutson



Donna Foster

Girl Staters Speak at Legion Auxiliary Meeting

Donna Foster and Judy Knutson, Girl's State delegates to St. Paul last summer, gave reports at the

meeting of the American Legion Auxiliary Monday night, in the Legion clubrooms. They told of their many activities and experiences while there.

Mrs. A. A. Alswager, president, named committee chairman for the rummage sale and bazaar to be held Friday and Saturday, Oct. 26 and 27. Named were Mrs. Ruth Byers, Mrs. Gus Maertins, Mrs. Chet Rewerts.

A hot lunch will be served at noon and from 5 to 8 p.m. Friday. Coffee and doughnuts will be served through the day. Auxiliary members are asked to have rummage at the Legion Hall Thursday afternoon or early evening.

A "Dollar Bill Shower" project is being undertaken by the Legion. The Marshall auxiliary voted to donate to this project, which will enable hospital veterans to receive Christmas gifts.

Mrs. William Meilke reported on the Legion rally held at Montevideo on September 18. Mrs. Roger Westmiller gave a report on the Forget-Me-Not sale in September.

Lunch was served by a committee headed by Mrs. Don Gesme. Serving were Mrs. Gordon Wands, Mrs. Leonard Skewes, Mrs. Richard Juneman, Mrs. L. Klaith, Mrs. Ed Schulenberg, Mrs. Ed Marks and Mrs. A. F. Staley.

Bridge and Canasta were played with prizes in bridge going to Mrs. Ivan Carrow and Mrs. Victor Van Moer.

Canasta prizes were awarded to Mrs. Irene Lee and Mrs. Len Carlson.

Oct. 12



BOOM! BOOM! RAT-A-TA-TA—Marshall High school's marching band has entertained many residents of late with their early afternoon practice session. Leo Yorke, band director, has had his charges strutting their stuff on city streets as they practice their marching formations and music. The 70 piece marching unit is shown

above strutting their stuff as they prepare for the parade this afternoon in which they will lead former president Harry Truman on his tour of the city. Mr. Yorke reports some difficulty in locating music of "Hail to the Chief," and "The Missouri Waltz," preferring numbers for the occasion.—Daily Messenger photo.

oct. 10

Tiger Homecoming Plans Completed; Queen to be Announced at Pepfest

Homecoming plans are being completed for Marshall High school. October 19 is the big day and the Student Council is in charge of the event.

The 10th grade class will limit the collection for their bonfire to Thursday. Vandals burned their stockpile on Saturday, making it necessary to start over. It will mean one day for collection for the entire class instead of spread over a longer period of time.

A pep fest at the bonfire, with talks by team members will highlight Thursday's program. All decorations are being undertaken by the junior class. Norman Meyers, class president, is in charge.

Friday's convocation includes a pep fest, talent show, and the big event—the announcement of the 1956 Queen. The ballots have already been counted with the release to be made at Friday's convocation. Galen Skramstad, student council president, will be emcee and announce the name of the Queen and her four attendants.

The Marshall High school band has invited the Redwood band to be their guests for dinner. The Redwood band will arrive shortly after lunch, parade with the Marshall band, practice, and then go home to dinner. On the field that night they will take part in the activities between halves.

The crowning of the Queen will take place after the game in the customary ceremony. The Marshall High school swing band will entertain.

Redwood Falls will provide the opposition for the homecoming game.

Virginia Peterson and Mary McChesney are co-chairmen in charge of homecoming activities. Members of the Committee include Bonnie Bladholm, Patricia Schwartz, Janet Wright, Judy Carlson and Jane Henderson.

Galen Skramstad, chairman, Jim Cowan and Wayne Bisbee are in charge of the Homecoming convocation.

Kenny Knobbe and Richard Ogle are in charge of the bonfire pepfest.

Norman Meyers and Richard Ogle are in charge of decorations on the field and auditorium.

Bill Powell, Alan Olson, and Woody Jewett are in charge of the bonfire.

Homecoming pins go on sale

Friday, Oct. 12. "Catnip The Cardinals" has been chosen by the student council as homecoming theme. The Tigers hope they can nip the record of the Cardinals, for the Big Red team has a perfect record to date.

oct. 4

Play Away Friday

Winless Tigers Meet Luverne

Two winless teams will tromp upon the gridiron Friday, each hoping to break into the win column, when the Luverne Cardinals play host to the Marshall Tigers.

The Cards have lost three close games so far this year, being beaten by Brookings, S. D., Fairmont, and Jackson.

The Tigers have also failed to beat their first three opponents, Clarkfield, Pipestone, and Worthington.

This will be the first time the Tigers face a team anywhere near their size. The Luverne team averages about 155 lbs. per man, while the Tigers weigh in at about 160.

Men to watch for in the Cardinal lineup will be the two halfbacks, Ormseth and Rogness. Both are very fast, shifty runners with two year's experience behind them. Rogness, however, is a doubtful starter because of an ankle injury sustained in the Jackson game.

If Rogness is unable to start, his halfback spot will probably be taken by a lefthanded sophomore who is very adept at tossing passes.

Coach Arlie Anderson of Luverne seems to be rebuilding his Cardinal team. He used most of his reserves in the Card's last game, obviously trying to give his younger men as much experience as possible.

Anderson only has six lettermen returning from last year's squad. In last year's contest between these two teams, Marshall came

out on top, 13-0. Probable starters for Luverne in the line will be Rapp and Weise at the ends, Mitchell and Madson at the tackle spots, Ernie Gramstad and Super in the guard positions, and Thomason at center.

At the quarterback will be Jorgenson, while the two speedy seniors, Ormseth and Rogness will fill the halfback spots. Playing power fullback will be Joe Gramstad.

Game time is scheduled for 8:00 p.m.

Friday's Games

- Slayton at Tracy
- Marshall at Luverne
- Milroy at Wood Lake
- Russell at Ivanhoe
- Worthington at Pipestone
- Ruthton at Minnesota
- Dawson at Clarkfield
- Lake Wilson at Hendricks
- Westbrook at Walnut Grove
- East Chain at Lake Benton
- Fairfax at Echo
- Balaton at Lynd
- Cottonwood at Hanley Falls
- Ortonville at Canby.

oct. 4



ENTERTAINING TODAY—These Marshall Future Farmers of America officers are entertaining approximately 200 FFA officers from District 4 schools at a convention in the Marshall High school's Little Theater today. The district includes an area from New Ulm west to the South Dakota border and from Marshall south to the

Iowa border. Left to right are: Loyal McCann, adviser; Richard Polfliet, vice president; James Bloome, secretary; Bill Schroeder, treasurer; Kenneth Driessen, reporter; Warren Heinz, sentinel; and Melvin Stafford, District reporter. Absent was Gilbert Boerboom, Marshall chapter president.—Daily Messenger photo.

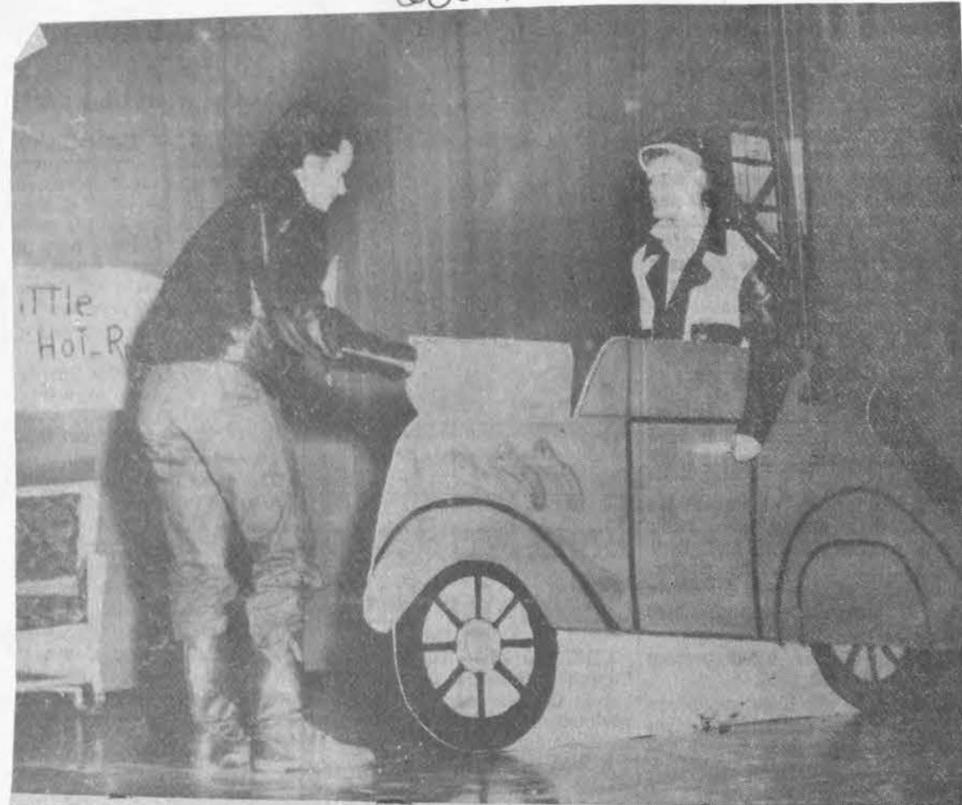
oct. 15



FLAPPER ERA—Girls of the Library Club enact a skit from the Roaring Twenties to illustrate the book "Belles on Their Toes," a sequel to "Cheaper

er by the Dozen." Also illustrated in short skirts, were books on sports and style.—Daily Messenger photo.

Oct. 15



LITTLE HOT-RODING HOOD—Nancy Tillbury, the big bad wolf in a takeoff on the fairy tale, Little Red Riding Hood, examines the latest model of Hot Rods driven by Betty (Little Hot Rodding

Hood) Hogan. The skit was part of a convocation sponsored by the Marshall High school library club which illustrated various books at the service of the students.—Daily Messenger photo.

Oct 22



KISS FOR THE QUEEN—Galen Skramstad, president of the student council bestows a kiss on the cheek of Queen Bernie Trei after her crowning as Queen of the Marshall High school prom. Judy Freter, attendant is shown at the left of the picture and Suzie Hedenstrom, junior attendant.—Daily Messenger photo.

Oct. 25

Marshall Students in All-State Chorus

Eleven Marshall High school students will be among the 1000 selected from the entire state to sing in the All State chorus which will present a program before the final session of the Minnesota Education Association on Friday, Oct. 26 in the St. Paul Auditorium.

Included in the group are Margaret Boyer, Jeannine Graffunder, Virginia Peterson, Frances Rutcosky, Marge Connell, Pearl Rasmussen, Roger Hanson, Alan Hoff, Don Herring, Mike McEnaney and Kenny Pribyl.

Included in the group are: Warner Imeg, head of the department of music of the University of Colorado will direct the group. The Concert finale will be a combined number by the band and chorus.

Oct. 24

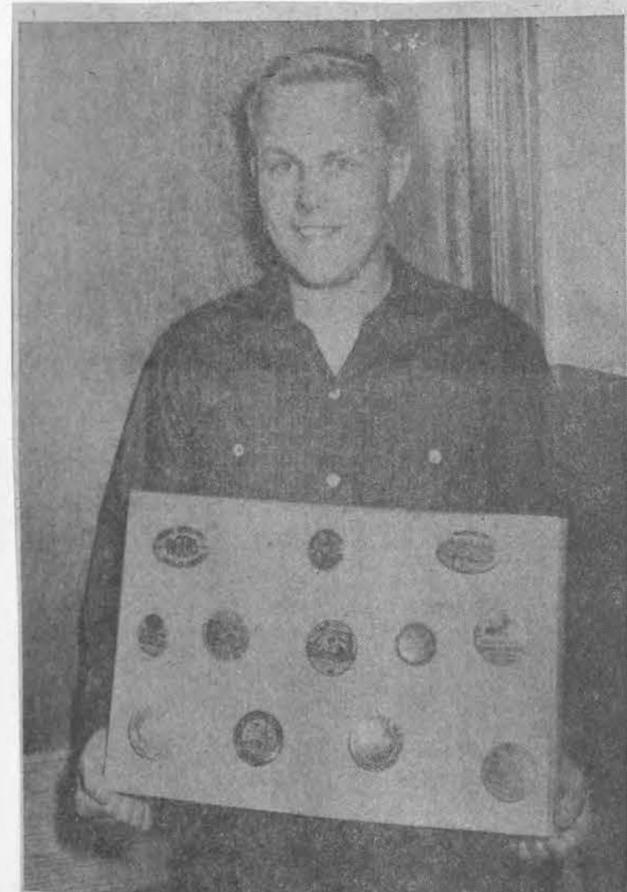
Public Schools Closed Thursday and Friday

Instructors and administrators from all of Marshall's public schools will take part in the annual Minnesota Education Association meeting Thursday and Friday, Oct. 25 and 26.

No school classes will be held in the public schools during those two days.

The meeting this year is being headquartered in the Hotel Leamington in Minneapolis.

Oct 18



SOUVENIRS — Sandy Anderson, manager of the Marshall High school Tigers, has been collecting Homecoming pins for a good many years—12 to be exact. Here he is shown with his collection. They bear inscriptions such as "Deal The Cards De-Feet," "No Wild Cards Tonight," "Watch Out Cardinals" and the present pin "Cat-Nip the Cardinals." The Marshall Tigers will play their homecoming game tomorrow night against Redwood Falls High school, at Legion Field. Game time 8 p.m.—Daily Messenger photo.

Oct. 25

Nobody Knows What Will Happen When Tigers-Tracy Match Gridiron Might

The age-old rivalry between Marshall and Tracy will be renewed Friday night when the Tigers host the Scrappers at Legion Field.

Season records go out the window when these teams meet, because both teams are keyed up for the contest and nobody can predict the outcome.

Tracy will be without the services of two first string players, Fullback Dave Daniels and End Jim Mikkleson, both out with broken collar-bones. Other less serious injuries have been sustained in

practice the last few weeks. The Scrappers have a very fast end in the person of Jim Prouty, and a fine passing attack, headed by the two quarterbacks, Curt Jette and Ron Hanson.

They also have a hard-running fullback, Ron Johnson. Big men in the line to watch for are Frisvold in the guard slot and Kruger in the tackle position.

Tracy, the Ten Star Conference title holder, has 5-1-1 record this year, the only loss being to unbeaten Redwood Falls, and the surprising 0-0 tie with Slayton. The Tigers have a 1-5 record, beating only Slayton, 19-6.

"We never know what to expect when we meet Marshall," commented the Scrapper coach, Leo Sebastian. "Anything can happen in a game between Marshall and Tracy," he continued.

Starting for Tracy will be Prouty and Johnson at the ends, Kruger and Monge at tackles, Ravers and Frisvold in the guard slots, and Knutson at center.

In the backfield for the Scrappers will be either Jette or Hanson calling the signals at quarterback, Salmons and Gregoire at the halfbacks, and Johnson playing fullback.

Other linemen that will probably be seeing a lot of action on defense are Salmons and Carlson.

Oct. 29

Tigers Dominate Second Half in Losing Effort

Rolling back from a 7-6 deficit at halftime against a team which was bigger and had been better all season, Marshall High school Tigers outfought, outgained and outthrilled a crowd of 3,000 fans while going down to a 7-6 defeat at the hands of the Tracy Scrappers.

Tracy had full control of the contest in the first half as they marched 75 yards for a touchdown the last half of the first quarter and the first half of the second quarter of the game.

Bone jarring line smashes by Elrich Gregoire of the Scrappers kept the Tigers on the defensive the first 24 minutes of play.

Marshall roared back into the contest in the second half and scored on its first chance at the ball. The Tigers carried the ball to the Tracy 14 yard line on the second series of downs, staved off a Tracy march on the 15, and was knocked on the 31 when time ran out.

Marshall kicked off but recovered the ball on their own 48 on a fumble. After taking a five yard penalty for too much visiting in the huddle, the Tigers put together a series of shortgaining line plunges which carried them to the Tracy 25 yard line.

Leading the way were Dave Myers and Larry Bebler. John Ahlin fumbled on the 25 and Tracy took over.

Gregoire went over left tackle for two and Denis Ravers went for three but an illegal use of hands penalty set Tracy back on the 15. The Scrappers then tried a play seldom seen these days—the Statue of Liberty—which gained a total of one yard.

After booting the ball and then receiving it again four plays later, the Scrappers started on their scoring drive.

Gregoire took Swenny's boot on the 20 and returned to the 30. Mixing his plays with devastating efficiency, Gregoire led the 70 yard march.

Tracy was stopped momentarily on its own 49 with a fourth down and a yard to go. Gregoire kept and made it with inches to spare. Plunging into the line for yards at a time were Sammons, Ravers, Richard Hoox.

Highlight of the drive was a 20 yard pass from Gregoire to End Jim Prouty on the 25 and his short run to the 20. Gregoire carried on the next two plays and went over from the 17. He also rammied for the extra point.

The two teams exchanged the ball and halftime ran out with Marshall trying to dig its way out from deep in its own territory.

During the first half, unofficial statistics gave the Scrappers four first downs and 120 total yards to three first downs and 54 yards for the Tigers. Penalties had hurt both teams.

Sammons kicked to Swenny on the 29 yard line and he returned to the 33 as the second half of play began. Leaving no doubt as to how the play was going to go, Ahlin went off right tackle for five yards. Swenny kept for a first down on the 42 yard line. Ahlin carried to the 49 and Larry Bebler went to the Tracy 48.

Ahlin carried twice in a row to the 42 and Swenny went to the 39 and then pulled a sneak for a first down on the 37 yard line.

Swennes took the ball, headed left and flipped out to Ahlin who rambled down the left sidelines for the Marshall touchdown. Ahlin unsuccessful tried to run the extra point.

Jim Cowan and Bill Schroeder led a defense which literally pushed Tracy backwards and the Scrappers kicked. Swenny took the ball on the 47, went to the 50, hopped back to the 45 and then rolled up to the 49 in an attempt to ram his way through the line.

Marshall went to the 14, lost the ball, regained it on the Tracy 49, kicked, intercepted a pass on the Marshall 15 and passed its way into scoring position before time ran out.

The contest was the last home game of the season for the Tigers. They will play Canby next Friday. According to old timers, this is the first time Tracy has won two consecutive games since the feat was turned back in 1928.

Unofficial Statistics

	M	T
First downs	10	7
Yards	166	214
Pass Attempts	6	11
Completions	3	2
Yards by pass	42	13
Interception	0	1
Kick Returns	55	34
Penalties, yds.	35	45
Score	6	7



Bill Schroeder

Oct. 18

Schools to Close During Annual MEA Convention

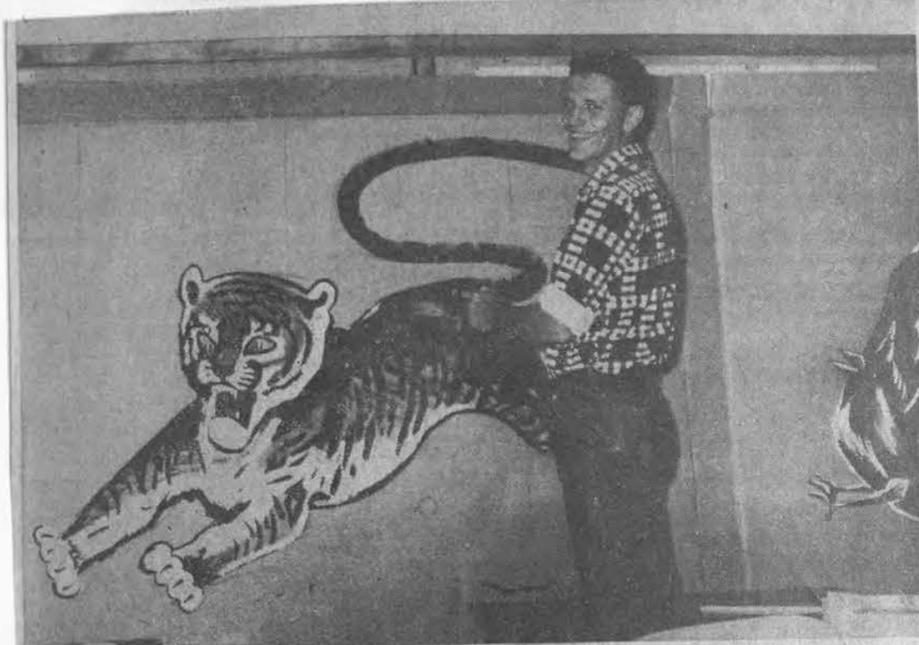
There will be no school Thursday and Friday of next week, Oct. 25 and 26 while school teachers attend the Minnesota Education Association convention in St. Paul. Classes will be as usual Monday, Oct. 29.

The program includes dedication of the new MEA building. The structure, which houses association departments, is near the state capitol.

Drew Pearson will address the meeting Friday night and another highlight will be a Wayne King orchestra concert Thursday evening.

Members of the high school band and chorus will represent Marshall in the massed concert at the convention.

Oct. 17



CAT-NIP THE CARDINALS—Bill Carrow, junior at Marshall High school, puts the finishing touches on a Tiger to be used as part of the homecoming decorations in the school auditorium. The Tiger and the Cardinal at right are being made of cardboard, Opponent for the Tiger homecoming

game is the Redwood Falls Cardinals. The bird will be cut out and placed in the jaws of the ferocious cat in the picture to tie in with the slogan, "Cat-nip the Cardinals."—Daily Messenger photo.

Marshall High School to Hold Homecoming Celebration

Marshall High school is a den of activity today as students prepare for the annual homecoming celebration which begins Thursday and ends early Saturday morning.

Opponent for the homecoming game is arch-rival for regional honors, the Redwood Falls Cardinals. Picked as theme for the event was "Cat-nip the Cardinals."

Actual festivities begin Thursday night with a big bonfire and pepfest in the parking lot at Legion Field.

Students have been collecting boxes and wood for the bonfire for some time. Much of the material was destroyed a week ago by fire, the same night Central High school had their bonfire and snake dance.

Friday afternoon's activities will consist of a pepfest in the high school auditorium and a homecoming parade through the main streets of Marshall.

At the pepfest, the homecoming queen will be announced. All the senior girls are candidates for homecoming queen. Also to be picked will be four attendants.

The queen will receive the honorary garb at the homecoming dance Friday night in the high

school auditorium after the game. She will be crowned by the football captain.

During the convocation, the attendants will be announced first. Two pages will escort them from the floor of the auditorium to the stage. Last to be named will be the queen.

After she has been escorted to the stage and seated, the football captain will present her with a good luck bracelet.

During the pepfest there will be pep talks by Pearl Rasmussen, Denny Anderson and Norman Olson. Leonard Johnson will give a reading on football.

Shortly after the convocation, a parade will be conducted through the main streets of Marshall—starting and ending at the high school.

The Cardinals of Redwood Falls have long been one of the Tiger rivals.

Oct. 18

Marshall High Representatives Attend Convention

Merril Olson, advisor, and members of the Student Council of Marshall High School attended the Southwestern Minnesota District Student Council convention at Mapleton, Minn., Tuesday. It was a full day's session.

Representing Marshall were Virginia Peterson, secretary of the Council; Janet Wright, Patty Schwartz and Bonnie Bladholm.

The theme of the meeting was "Democracy Speaks" and speaker was T. E. Backstrom, Minneapolis.

Fifty six schools of the 100 in the area were represented. Also present was the governor of Boy's State.

The banquet which was attended by 240, was held in the Mapleton Public school.

Of particular interest were talks given by foreign students representing practically every European Country, who compared their schools with the American.

Oct 19



PRESLEY TO THE RESCUE—In the Library Club convocation skit at Marshall High school auditorium Little Hot Rodding Hood (Betty Hogan) dodges as the wolf (Nancy Tilbury) in grand ma's clothing lunges at little Hot Rodding Hood, who is saved (?) by timely arrival of Elvis (sight) Presley (Jo Ann Caron).—Daily Messenger photo.

Oct. 19



GO, TIGERS, GO!—Jeannine Graffunder, left, and Anita Hahn lead nearly 500 students, old graduates and bystanders in the school songs and cheers at the bonfire and snake dance held in the parking lot at Legion Field Thursday night. The occasion is the Tigers homecoming game with Redwood Falls tonight on the gridiron at Legion Field. Redwood Falls in five games has not been defeated so far this season. Included in their strings is a win over Tracy and a tie with Granite Falls. The Tigers will be definite underdogs for the contest due to their record of one win in five starts.—Daily Messenger photo.

Oct 18



FINAL TOUCHES—A group of Marshall High juniors are shown putting the last bit of decoration on the goal posts in preparation for the homecoming game tonight against Redwood Falls. Each year it is the duty of the junior class to decorate the school auditorium and the Queen's bleacher seat at the football game in addition to the goal posts. Shown here from left to right are Dennis Logue, Tom Rubertus (top of ladder), Carolyn Seifert, Nicci Pierart, and Mary Ann Rogne.—Daily Messenger photo.

Oct 18

Bonfire, Snake Dance Mark Opening of 1956 MHS Homecoming Festivities

Shifts of Marshall high school students were hard at work this morning cleaning up the nails, wires, barrels and soot left over from the "largest bonfire ever" to mark a homecoming celebration at the school.

The bonfire was held Thursday night at the Legion Field parking lot. Dimensions of the fire were estimated at 25 feet high and 60 feet in circumference. A dummy of a football player on a couch perched atop the pile.

Flames shot up over 70 feet high when a match was applied. Included in the pile, were boxes, kegs, old furniture, hay, paper, and anything else that looked burnable.

In addition, barrels of used oil had been poured over the pile and distillate applied in secret. Marshall's volunteer fire department stood by to assure the safety of bystanders and any nearby buildings. The blaze burned long after everybody had left.

The school pep band led a snake dance down South Fourth street and up Main after the fire. Stopping at the intersection of Third and Main, students gave several

cheers before disbanding. Cars were backed up several blocks in all directions from the intersection. Firecrackers were plentiful.

Students from the school were busy Thursday gathering the material for the fire. The inflammable material had been gathered at various points during the past few weeks and was brought into one pile Thursday.

One pile had been burned by pranksters a couple weeks back.

People started congregating around the pile of burnable material shortly after dark. City police were in attendance to make sure no one applied and early match.

Due to some fuel oil which had been applied, the flame swept swiftly over the pile when a match was tossed on. People who had been standing nearby were quickly pushing back to the lots edges.

After a few selections by the band, the cheerleaders of the school Judy Freter, Anita Hahn and Karen Hixon led the crowd of well over 600 in a few cheers.

Oct 17

Marshall Chapter of FHA Attends District Meeting

Fifty-four members of the Marshall Chapter of the Future Homemakers of America attended the District IX meeting at Canby on Saturday October 13. Misses Clark and Hickner advisors and Mrs. Wesley Cuypers, chapter mother, accompanied the group.

Kathleen Kelly of Tyler was elected vice president for this district.

The senior chapter presented the emblem service. Those taking part included Pearl Rasmussen, Marlene Eggen, Mary Spoelma, Janet Maronde, Francis Rutcosky, Marilyn Reese, Virginia Peterson and Judy Knutson.

Marjo Stanke and Shawn Stepp lead discussion groups with Barbara Qunell, Mavis Rust and Phyllis Pagel as recorders.

The Marshall Chapter won an attendance prize for having the most girls represented.

Oct 17

Tigers Host Redwood Falls

Its the middle of the week again and that means there will be a string of football contests coming up within the next few days. Friday's contests reveal some heavy favorites and several tossups.

Marshall is host to the Redwood Falls Cardinals at Legion Field Friday. The contest is the homecoming game for the Tigers. Redwood Falls has not been beaten in six games although it has been tied. Granite Falls tied the Cardinals 7-7 Friday night. Among the victories is a 25-12 shellacking of Tracy.

The top eight man area game is at Milroy where the Spartans host undefeated Minncota. Milroy is better than its record four wins against two losses. Minncota's re-

cord of five wins-one of them over Lake Benton-speaks for itself.

Tyler is at Ivanhoe in another eight man contest. Tyler is still looking for its first win. Ivanhoe has been getting tougher. The Eagles knocked off Cottonwood last week and have lost only to Russell and Minncota.

Lake Benton travels over to Hendricks in an attempt to recover from Friday's whipping by Minncota. Hendricks started strong this season but has slumped down.

Hanley Falls travels to Wood Lake in a game of tail-enders. The game's a tossup although Wood Lake has the home field advantage.

Balaton is at Cottonwood. This game could prove to be the most exciting of the area. Balaton has a good club which has been stead-

ily improving. A win would knock the Cottonwood club out of the tie for the eastern division lead of the District 9 conference.

Tracy meets up with a tough Lambertson club. Host Lambertson has been defeated only once in six starts. Included in the wins is a one point squeeze over Slayton and a trouncing of tough Walnut Grove.

Other games of local interest will see Mountain Lake at Slayton while Appleton is at Clarkfield. Canby tries it's luck against the Pipestone Indians. Walnut Grove is at Olivia.

FFA Meat Team Wins National Gold Award

Oct. 19, 1956

Heinz, Stafford, Driessen All Win Individual Honors

Marshall High School's Future Farmers of America meat judging team brought further honor to the school and city Thursday by winning first place (gold) in the United States Meat Judging contest at Kansas City, a telegram received by Merrill Olson, principal, said this morning.

The group, advised by Loyal McCann, agriculture instructor at MHS won the right to compete in the contest of the state FFA convention this spring when they placed first.

Composing the team are Warren Heinz, son of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Heinz of 302 North Fourth street; Kenneth Driessen, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ted Driessen of rural Marshall; and Melvin Stafford, son of Mr. and Mrs. Lee Stafford of Green Valley.

Alternate on the team was Richard Polfliet. Also attending the convention were Jack Kelly, Ronald Weidauer and Gilbert Boerboom, president of the FFA chapter in Marshall.

Kelly and Weidauer received National American Farmer Degrees.

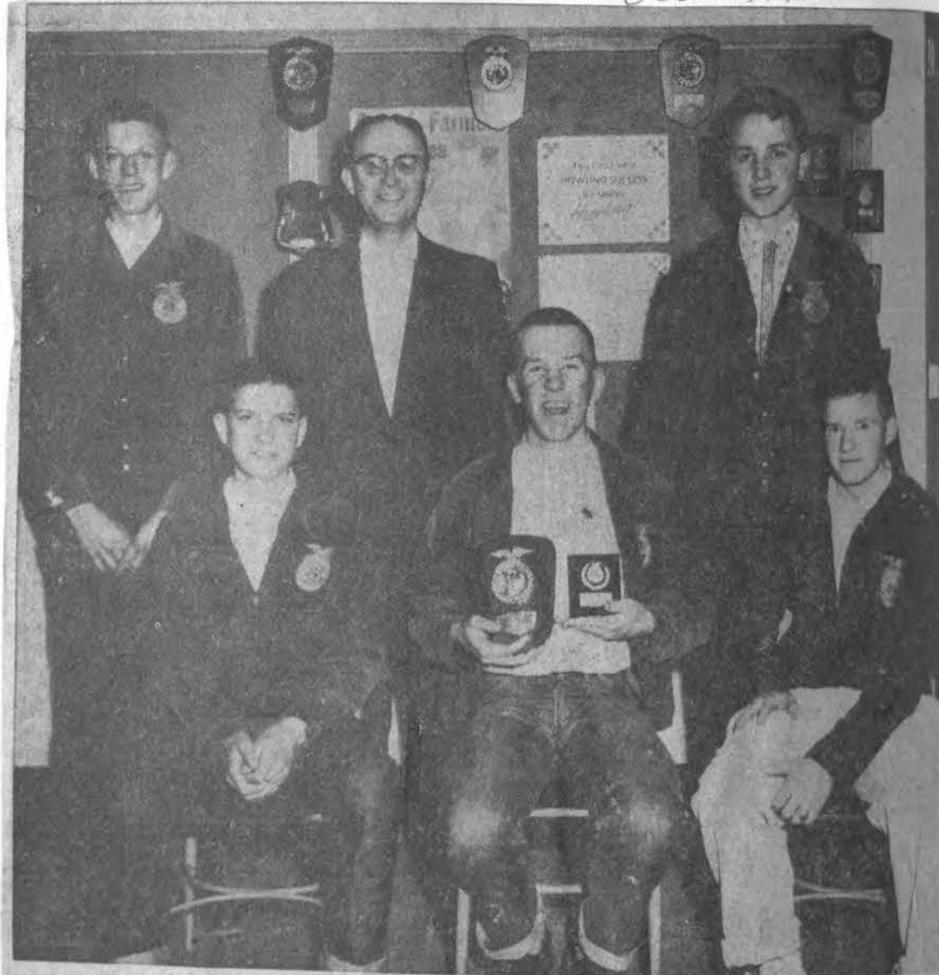
The Marshall group represented the state of Minnesota at the meet. Other teams from the state were the livestock judging team from Canby and the poultry judging team from Ortonville.

Heinz and Stafford tied for first place (gold) individual honors and Driessen, took second place individual honors.

McCann received the National Honorary American Farmer Degree at the Kansas City Convention. The degree denotes him as one of the most outstanding of the 10,000 vocational agriculture instructors in the nation.

He has been an instructor at Marshall for ten years, spending three years each at Egan and Eastern Normal at Madison, both in South Dakota, before coming here.

McCann organized the Marshall FFA and the agriculture department when he came here. The chapter recently moved into its new quarters in the recent addition to the new school.



NATIONAL MEAT JUDGING CHAMPS — Marshall's High school's Future Farmers of America meat judging team took top honors in the judging contest held at Kansas City during the national FFA convention. Pictured above is the team after taking top place in the state meet this spring, allowing them to compete in the nationals. From left to right, seated, are Kenneth

Driessen, Warren Heinz and Melvin Stafford. In the rear, left to right, are Merlin Green, who was alternate to the state meet but not to the national meet, FFA advisor Loyal McCann and alternate to the national convention Richard Polfliet. Heinz and Stafford tied for first place individual honors and Driessen came in second. —Daily Messenger photo.

Some of McCann's students accomplishments during his sixteen years of teaching include: four American Farmers, on Star State farmer, two district Star State Farmers, 55 State Farmers, a state FFA president, a state FFA vice-president, a state FFA secretary and a host of other achievements.

Ronald Weidauer received National American Farmer Degrees. The degrees are the highest national award the organization gives.

To obtain this award, an FFA member must be nationally outstanding in FFA activities, leadership and have established farming programs, taking seven years to complete.

Weidauer has completed four year of vocational agriculture and three years in the Young Farmers Organization. He operates a 240 acre farm and raises purebred hogs and dairy cattle.

From the time he started as a freshman in agriculture, Weidauer increased his labor income from a purebred sow and dairy heifer to a present labor income of \$10,064.41. He graduated from MHS in 1953.

Oct. 25 '56



AAUW TEA — Mrs. Norman Olson, president of the American Association of University Women serves Mrs. George Eddie, speaker, at the AAUW Tea for senior girls from the Marshall and Central

High schools. Shown from left to right, standing, are Mrs. Eddie, Jane Verkinderen, Donna Foster, Carol Eberlein, Bernie Trei, Deana Deutz, Lynn Schulz, Becky Rutcosky, Margaret Little. —Loey Photo

Oct. 23



UP AND OVER FOR THE TD — Darrell Lindstrom took two tries to do it but he managed to carry the ball over from the two yard line during Redwood Falls' 14-7 victory over the Marshall Tigers Friday at Legion Field. The game was the Cardinal's seventh without defeat. The Tigers

play Tracy Friday at Legion Field in the final home game of the season. Tracy and Marshall have a rivalry between them which is unsurpassed by any two teams in the area. —Daily Messenger photo.

Oct. 19

Oct 22

Marshall Homecoming Success; Bernie Trei Chosen '56 Queen

Despite the fact Marshall High school's Tigers lost to Redwood Falls 14-7 in the football contest, Friday the homecoming celebration can hardly be classified as anything but a success.

"Old Grads" of recent flocked to the game and homecoming dance afterwards. Music was provided by the high school dance orchestra.

Bernie Trei, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Trei of Marshall, was named homecoming queen. Miss Trei was selected at a convocation in the high school gymnasium Friday afternoon.

Karen Hixon, Judy Freter, Virginia Peterson and Jeanine Grafunder were named attendants. All the girls in the senior class were contestants for the honor.

Larry Bøber, game captain, presented Miss Trei with a bracelet at the convocation. Galen Skramstad, senior class president, crowned the queen and officiated with the presenting of the royal cape during exercises conducted during the homecoming dance after the game.

A short parade was conducted during the afternoon after the school convocation. Leaving the entourage of the Tiger marching band, the Redwood Falls High band, the queen and her attendants and some dressed up cars went east on Lyon, south of Second and west of Main before returning to the school.

During the convocation emceed by Skramstad, several songs were rendered Marg Connell and Ken Priby. The Dixielanders, a jazz combo of high school students, hop-

ped through several pieces. A pep talk was given by Dennis Anderson and Pearl Rasmussen and Leonard Johnson gave a humorous reading on football.

During the half time of the game Friday evening, Leo Yorde's marching band combined with lists for special marching patterns.



I CROWN THEE—Climax of the homecoming celebration Friday at MHS was the crowning of the 1956 Queen. Here Galen Skramstad, captain of the football team, places the crown on Bernie Trei, while Susie Hedenstrom, junior attendant, looks on. The coronation took place at the dance following the homecoming football game with Redwood Falls.

Oct. 31

'Get Out the Vote' Campaign Planned by MHS Senior Class

"I'd Vote if I Could, Did You?" This is the slogan that will be worn by the seniors of Marshall High school on November 6, Election day. The slogan is just a part of the "Get Out The Vote" campaign planned by the seniors.

The campaign was planned by a committee consisting of Mike MacEnaney, Dave Kirscht, Lee Carlson, Marilyn Reese, Marlene Eggen, Lynne Schulz, Judy Knutson and Dick Polfliet, is designed to raise the voting percentage in Marshall.

Julian Waller's Art class has made posters that have been distributed to some of the business places, and the seniors in the speech class of Leonard Johnson have been making speeches to local church and civic groups, all urging the people of Marshall to vote.

Senior girls have volunteered to baby sit 15 minutes for mothers who wish to vote and the senior boys will give free rides to the polls to anyone who is unable to get there. The boys and girls will be on duty from 5 to 8 Tuesday evening.

A house-to-house canvas of the city will be made election day, with seniors urging the occupants to "vote as you please, but please

vote". Spot announcements will be made by the seniors over radio station KMHL all day Tuesday also.

"This is strictly a student project," commented George Rindelaub, faculty sponsor of the committee. "The kids have planned it themselves, and have done a great job doing it," he concluded.

Oct. 25

All Marshall Students to be Guests at Halloween Party

The Civic and Commerce Association, the American Legion, the Marshall Public schools, the Holy Redeemer school and Central High school will all cooperate to put on a big Halloween party on Wednesday, Oct. 31.

The Marshall Civic and Commerce Association will foot the bill, members of the American Legion will take care of the hot dogs and coke, and the schools will provide and supervise the program. Every youngster from kindergarten up has an opportunity to have a share in the party.

Kindergarten, grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 hold their parties in the afternoon only and they are not to return to school in the evening.

Parties are in the home rooms are sponsored by the teacher. Treats and prizes are given. A movie completes the afternoon.

Grades 5 and 6 have an afternoon movie. Special parties for the girls in one group and the boys in a second group start in their schools at 7:15 p.m. with lunch served by members of the American Legion at 8:30. This completes the day for the fifth and sixth grades.

Grades 7-12 boys report to football field at 7:15-8:30 for games. Lunch is served to this group at 8:45 in the high school auditorium.

Grade 7 girls have their party in the girls gym. Grade 8 girls have their party in the Little Theatre. Grade 9-12 girls report to the athletic field at 7:15 p.m. for their games. Prizes for all events are provided.

The entire high school returns to the main auditorium for a feature movie. This movie should be over about 11:15 p.m.

All students are requested to sign the following pledge:

"The Civic and Commerce Association, the American Legion, the Marshall schools would like to give another party for the children of Marshall. Home room parties, games, movies, and lunch will all be given to students.

"If you want to come, do you promise not to mark, move, or destroy property or use wax to mark windows or cars? Do you also promise to refrain from "Tricks or Treats" on or before Halloween? If you promise, sign your name and give it to your home room teacher where it will be kept on file. Signed _____"

Redwood

Still Undefeated,

Top Tigers 14-7

Lindstrom Stars for Cardinals; Tigers Face Championship Winning Tracy

Seventeen hundred fans cheered, the queen and her attendants cheered, the band cheered and the Tigers played their hearts out, but in spite of all this Marshall High school dropped its homecoming game to the undefeated Redwood Cardinals 14-7.

Darrel Lindstrom was the big ground gainer and scorer for the Cardinals Friday at Legion Field as he scored both Cardinal touchdowns and gained a good share of Redwood yardage. Denny Knigge kicked the point after touchdowns.

Dave Swennes scored the lone Tiger tally while Larry Bebler rammed over the double line for the extra point.

John Ahlin almost broke the game open on a punt return during the game. Playing from the double tailback receiving formation, Ahlin took the ball on the left side, faked off to the other halfback on a criss cross, went across the field and up the sidelines for 40 yards, before being tackled.

Some of the blocking exhibited on this one play was near the unbelievable as Tiger men kept mowing down would-be tacklers.

The Tigers put on two beautiful successful exhibits of goal line stands and also made the Cardinals work to cross the line on their two touchdown drives. Both scores were made on late downs.

Redwood scored their first touchdown late in the second quarter.

After taking possession of the pigskin deep in their own real estate, Swennes kicked high and far from the five yard line.

The ball sailed and rolled 65 yards to the 30 yard line where it was gathered in and brought back to the 39 yard marker.

On 2 plays, Chuck Reed brought the ball to the midfield stripe. Three quick passes from Allan Krueger to Mike Melges and Denny Knigge left the ball on the Tiger 8 yard line.



Jim Cowan

Reed plunged to the four and two plays later, Lindstrom blasted over for the six-pointer. Knigge kicked the PAT. Shortly thereafter, the time ran out and the half ended 7-0 favor of the Cardinals.

Good punting and a few rough breaks shoved the Tigers back near their own goal line again in the third quarter. Taking to the air—Marshall had the misfortune of seeing Reed stick his paws in front of a pass and swipe the ball on the Tiger 15 yard marker.

After a five yard penalty for moving without the quarterbacks permission, Reed Sundén and Lindstrom combined their gridiron talents to carry the ball to the one.

Once more, Lindstrom blasted across the goal line for the touchdown. Knigge did his duty and placed the ball between the uprights to make the score 14-0 Redwood's favor.

Coming back strong, the Tigers kept in the ball game by tallying late in the fourth frame. Marshall recovered a Cardinal fumble on the 35 yard line. Two "dunker" passes from Quarterback Swennes to end Jim Cowan carried the ball to the 31 yard line.

On the next two plays, Redwood Falls had two fifteen yard penalties called on them which placed the ball on the one yard marker.

Two plays later Swennes sneaked over for the touchdown. Bebler received the ball on the hand-off and went through the line without a hand being laid upon him for the extra point.

The gun sounded a few minutes later, leaving Marshall on the short end of a 14-7 score.

The loss was the fifth in six games for the Tigers. Their lone victory was over Slayton a week before the Redwood game.

The Tigers will host the Tracy Scrappers at Legion Field Friday. The contest will be the final home game of the season for the Marshall club.

Tracy has long been one of the football powers in the area and has won five games, lost one and tied one so far this season. Marshall and Tracy, have between them, a rivalry surpassed by no two high school teams in the area.

As a result, the game Friday should be the best and most hard fought of the season.



ONE CARDINAL GETS SENT FLYING—About ready to lay the hooks to a Redwood Falls ball carrier are Marshall tacklers, left to right, Dave Swennes, Jim Williams, Jim Cowan and Larry Bebler. Redwood Falls won the game at Legion Field Friday 14-7. The contest was part of the Marshall High school homecoming. Considering the respective records of the two teams, the low score

must be considered a moral victory for the Tigers. Redwood Falls has not been defeated so far this season. Marshall is host to Tracy Friday in a game which pits old rivals against each other. The contest will be the last home game for the Bengals of Marshall.—Daily Messenger photo.

Tigers Face Canby Lancers

Marshall High school's Tigers treat Canby Friday evening in the final game of the season for both clubs. Marshall has won only one game this season, the Lancers have come out victorious several times.

A few words or bouquets were tossed to the Tigers at the Quarterback's Club Friday by Merrill Olson, principal, signifying how highly they hold the 1956 squad.

"Regardless of the win and loss column, I think we have had a pretty good season," Olson said. "I have to take my hat off to this club," he said. "I'm as proud of these kids as with some which have been on the undefeated squads."

"It is a team with a tremendous amount of courage."

George Welch, assistant coach, reported that Canby is waiting for this game. Welch said that while scouting the Canby-Madison game, remarks tossed his way went something like this, "We don't care about his game, we're waiting for Marshall."

Canby lost to Redwood 13-7 and Pipestone 26-6, tied a game, has won three and lost 13-0 to Madison. Their line averages above 170 pounds with two 160 pound ends the lightest. Heaviest man is the center at 190 pounds while the left guard hits the scales at 180 pounds.

The two tackles and guard are about 170 pounds or slightly over. Compare this with Marshall's 155 pound line.

Big guns for the Lancers are Mead at quarterback and Dick Blankenfeld at the fullback slot. Both are fairly good passers. Mead passed Canby to the two yard line in the Madison game (a 14-0 loss) and to Blankenfeld in the Pipestone game to set up Canby's only touchdown.

They operate from the split-T. Coach George Rindelaub announced that Galen Skramstad, injured

early in the season, has been given permission by doctors to play providing his wrist is well wrapped.

Out side of unforeseen circumstances and not counting the injured Bob Peterson, Rindelaub expects to be at full strength for the game.

Only two other games are scheduled in the area. Clarkfield tangles at Granite Falls and Minnesota is host to Russell.

The latter contest will determine the champion of the District 9 football conference. Game time is 8 p.m.

700: 1, 1956

Oct. 30, 1956



I'M A HOBGOBLIN! BOO! BOO!—Linda Galbraith and Marty Brecke polish up on the art of scaring each other at West Side Grade school. The two children are members of the first grade in Marshall's latest addition to the school system. Halloween is Wednesday and all grades will celebrate with a party either in the daytime or early evening.—Daily Messenger photo.

Nov. 6, 1956

Ike Defeats Adlai in Elections Held in Marshall's Schools

If Marshall school children are as receptive to their parent's political beliefs as some people fear, President Eisenhower will carry this area by somewhere between 56 and 65 percent of the vote. In today's elections, held in Marshall high school and Central Catholic high school, Eisenhower and Nixon received 65 and 56 percent of the vote respectively.

Today's election in the schools climaxed several weeks of hectic campaigning and vigorous "get out-the-vote" promotions. All of this was aimed at teaching the young people something about American politics.

Finals results of the elections

in both schools will be published tomorrow (along with stories about how the "old folks" voted) but here are some of the other winners in the Marshall high school election.

Nelson beat Freeman by 83 votes and Dickenson, Anderson and Bjornson won their respective races for Lt. governor, secretary of state and treasurer.

Kennedy defeated Lord for attorney general and Lundquist was elected to the Railroad and Warehouse commission. Murphy edged out Anderson for the Supreme Court seat by two votes and Matson defeated Melin for Associate Justice of the Supreme Court.

Nov. 5, 1956

Education Week Activities Planned by Public Schools

Marshall Public schools will hold open house next week in observance of American Education Week.

East Side Elementary school will spearhead the observance with an open house Monday evening between the hours of seven and nine.

The Junior and Senior High school open house will follow on Tuesday evening, and the new West Side Elementary school open house on Thursday evening seven to nine.

Teachers will be in their rooms to welcome parents and friends, and representative samples of work will be available for examination. After the work is looked over, building toured, and new features noted, lunch will be served in the cafeteria.

A series of radio programs "This is Your School" will be presented each morning from 9:00 to 9:15. These broadcasts will begin Wednesday, Nov. 7 and continue for two weeks. In addition, evening programs will be given from 8:30 to 9:00 p.m. several times during the next two weeks.

Nov. 2, 1956

Rides, Baby Sitting Service Offered Marshall Voters

Marshall voters should have no excuse for not casting in the general election Tuesday, Nov. 6.

Persons needing rides to the polls will be able to get free transportation by calling either 2535 or 5131. Calls to these numbers will bring to your door members of the Marshall High senior class and the Marshall Rotarians, respectively.

The Marshall High senior girls will also be available to sit with children while the mothers take advantage of their voting opportunities. The number for this service is also 2535.

The senior students will be available between 5 and 8 p.m. The Rotarians will be furnishing rides during the hours the polls are open, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m.



Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin F. Cope, Jr. —Paul's Studio, Hendricks

Dardinell Danielson Bride of Benjamin F. Cope Jr.

IVANHOE (Special)—Miss Dardinell A. Danielson, daughter of Mayor and Mrs. F. A. Danielson of Ivanhoe, became the bride of Benjamin F. Cope, Jr., son of B. Franklin Cope, Sr., and the late Mrs. Cope of Blackwood, N. J. in SS Peter and Paul church, Ivanhoe October 20 at 9:30 a.m.

Rev. S. F. Dobrenski officiated at the nuptial mass and double ring ceremony.

Mrs. Al Pruszyński was organist and vocal music was furnished by the full choir of the church with Leo Ochocki of Osseo. The "Hymn to St. Catherine" was played for the recessional at the bride's request.

The main altar was decorated with two large bouquets of white chrysanthemums and candelabra. Pews were marked with bouquets of white mums, white satin bows and streamers.

The bride placed a dozen red roses on the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a gown of Doupioni silk shantung. The molded bodice was styled with V neckline accented with inset of Alonson lace, sprinkled with sequins and pearls. The long tight sleeves formed

points over the wrists. Below the princess line the skirt flared into a fully gathered flounce and sweep train.

She wore a fingertip veil of silk illusion, held by a small comb studded with bridal sequins and pearls. A wreath of stephanotis and lily of the valley circled her coiffure in the back.

Her bouquet was of white roses and stephanotis. The bride also carried an ivory rosary, gift of the groom and brought from Rome.

Miss Carol Flaig, St. Paul, cousin of the bride, was maid of honor. Miss Barbara Dilks of Hatboro, Pa., cousin of the groom, was bridesmaid.

They wore identical ballerina length gowns of crystal satin in cotillion blue with satin slippers dyed to match. Their headpieces were of blue nylon scalloped net, with bridal sequin trim and they carried large bouquets of white carnations. Their pearl earrings and pearl buttoned gloves were gifts of the bride.

Aelred Danielson of East Grand Forks, brother of the bride, was best man and Patrick Leary, St. Mary's College, Winona, cousin of the bride, was groomsman.

Ushers were Gil Flaig, South Dakota State College, Brookings; Michael Leary of St. Paul and Donald Danielson, Mankato Teachers College. All are cousins of the bride.

A buffet reception for 300 was held in the church parlors immediately following the ceremony.

The serving table was centered with a nine layer wedding cake. The liturgical motif on the top of the cake matched the symbol on the wedding invitations and white missals. The cake was flanked with gardenias and lighted candles.

Pouring were Mrs. Elmer Olmen of Minneapolis, Mrs. John Leary of St. Paul, Mrs. F. M. Heinzen and Mrs. Jay Danielson of Hendricks. They are all aunts of the bride.

Punch was served by Mrs. Otto Sorensen of St. James, cousin of the bride and Miss Joyce Palmer of Marshall, a friend.

Guests were recorded by Mrs. Robert Simonsen of Sanborn and Mrs. Martin Nub of Lamberton, both cousins of the bride.

Gifts were displayed by Miss Florey Boehlke, Miss Bernice Williams and Miss Margaret Knofczynski, teacher friends of the bride from Marshall.

For going away the bride chose a wool knit dress of periwinkle blue with matching flowered headpiece. Her luggage tan leather purse and kid gloves were brought from Florence, Italy, by the groom.

Mrs. Cope is a graduate of the College of St. Catherine, St. Paul and has a bachelor of science degree in primary education. She taught kindergarten in the Marshall public school the past two

Nov. 2, 1956

Radio Series to Feature American Education Week

The third year of "This is Your School" radio series will highlight American Education Week in Marshall.

The program will originate at Marshall High school, and feature live and recorded broadcasts from the three schools.

The first broadcast will begin Wednesday, November 7th, 9:00 to 9:15 a.m. and continue each morning for the next two weeks. Information will be given on the newly formed elementary school student council, student patrols installation, badminton tournaments and elementary school programs, with interviews and room descriptions. The speech class has worked up several plays for presentation.

The school's music groups will present two programs, which will be featured during American Education Week November 11-17, 8:30 to 9:00 p.m.

Nov. 8, 1956

Marshall FFA to Hold Banquet

Marshall Future Farmers of America Banquet will be held Thursday in the Methodist Church parlors with an expected attendance of 185. This year's banquet will be centered around the National FFA Convention and the work accomplished by the Future Farmers of America.

The banquet is an annual affair, for parents and their sons—the boys inviting their parents to attend.

They go ahead and review the work of the Chapter mixing in a little entertainment. This year, especially, the chapter will have tremendous material to report for they have a National Judging team.

Color pictures of the trip to the National Conventoni by the judging team at Kansas City will be a new feature. Mr. Loyal McCann is advisor to the group.

Nov. 6, 1956

Nov. 2, 1956

Last Game for 15

Tigers Finish at Canby

By Don Herring

Fifteen boys will be donning their Marshall High school football uniforms for the last time tonight when the Canby Lancers host the Tigers on their home field. Bob Graham, Wayne Bisbee, Allan Grow, Galen Skramstad, Dave Powell, Bob Ochocki, Donald Grow, are the seniors on the squad.

Canby has only a few letter men back from last year's team, but the other boys have picked up during the season.

The backfield of the Lancers is fast and shifty, with Dick Blankenfeld, Ron Meade and Dave Grengs carrying the brunt of the of-

fensive load. Bob Tesch, the only regular back from last year, is the sparkplug of the line forces. Marshall has lost many first string players through injuries this year, but the reserves have filled the holes admirably. Galen Skramstad, the injured Bengal quarterback, may be able to play against the Lancers tonight.

With Skrammy back in the line up, the Tigers will have a one two punch at quarterback with Dave Swennes being the other half of the partnership. Wayne Bisbee has a knee injury, but will probably be able to play.

Starting offensively for the Ben-

gals will be Jim Cowan and Dave Powell at the ends, Wayne Bisbee and Jim Williams at the tackles, Denny Anderson and Bill Schroeder in guard slots, and Bill Carrow at center.

Calling the signals for the Tigers will be Dave Swennes, with Galen Skramstad sharing the duty. At the halfback slots will be Norm Myers and John Ahlin. In the fullback position will be Larry Bebler.

Jon Middleton and Skramstad will be carrying much of the defensive burden also.

The kickoff for this last game of the season is scheduled for 8:00 p.m.



Denny Anderson



Allan Grow



Kenny Knobbe



Bob Ochocki



Wayne Bisbee

Last Game for 15

Tigers Finish at Canby

By Don Herring

Fifteen boys will be donning their Marshall High school football uniforms for the last time tonight when the Canby Lancers host the Tigers on their home field. Bob Graham, Wayne Bisbee, Allan Grow, Galen Skramstad, Dave Powell, Bob Ochocki, Donald Grow, are the seniors on the squad.

Canby has only a few letter men back from last year's team, but the other boys have picked up during the season.

The backfield of the Lancers is fast and shifty, with Dick Blankenfeld, Ron Meade and Dave Grengs carrying the brunt of the of-

fensive load. Bob Tesch, the only regular back from last year, is the sparkplug of the line forces. Marshall has lost many first string players through injuries this year, but the reserves have filled the holes admirably. Galen Skramstad, the injured Bengal quarterback, may be able to play against the Lancers tonight.

With Skrammy back in the line up, the Tigers will have a one two punch at quarterback with Dave Swennes being the other half of the partnership. Wayne Bisbee has a knee injury, but will probably be able to play.

Starting offensively for the Ben-

gals will be Jim Cowan and Dave Powell at the ends, Wayne Bisbee and Jim Williams at the tackles, Denny Anderson and Bill Schroeder in guard slots, and Bill Carrow at center.

Calling the signals for the Tigers will be Dave Swennes, with Galen Skramstad sharing the duty. At the halfback slots will be Norm Myers and John Ahlin. In the fullback position will be Larry Bebler.

Jon Middleton and Skramstad will be carrying much of the defensive burden also.

The kickoff for this last game of the season is scheduled for 8:00 p.m.

Tigers Down Canby; Minneota Champs

Long Runs in 20-19 Victory

By DON HERRING

CANBY — In their last game of the season, the Marshall Tigers squeaked by the Canby Lancers 20-19 for their second win of the season.

A 74 yard run by Norm Myers and a 47 yard jaunt by John Ahlin resulted in two touchdowns for the Bengals. A six yard pass from fullback Larry Bebler to end Jim Cowan accounted for the other.

Bebler also kicked the two conversions. Myers and Ahlin also teamed up on a criss-cross of a kick for a return of 32 yards and almost broke away for another touchdown.

Canby got off to a fast start. In the first quarter, they returned a Marshall punt to their own 35 yard line. Runs by Dick Blankenfeld, Mike Plinski, Ron Meade and Dave Grengs brought the ball to the Tiger one yard line where Grengs sneaked over for the first Lancer six-pointer.

A few plays later, the Bengals were again forced to punt with Canby returning the ball to the Tiger 49. After a five yard penalty, a pass from Meade to Mike Chapman moved the ball to the 32.

A run by Blankenfeld brought the ball to the 24 and Meade flipped to Blankenfeld for a touchdown and the score read 12-0 Canby's favor.

Then the Tigers started rolling. Larry Bebler returned the kick 18 yards to the Tiger 37. Runs by Bebler, Galen Skramstad, Myers and Ahlin and a pass from Skramstad to end Dave Powell moved the ball to Canby's 3 yard strips.

After getting shoved back to the six, Bebler hit Cowan with a pass in the end zone for the Bengal's first score. Bebler also converted the point after touchdown, making the score 12-7.

Marshall received the kickoff after the half and returned to their own 23 yard line. Short plunges by Ahlin and Bebler moved the ball to the 26.

Quarterback Skramstad called a criss-cross on the next play. Norm Meyers ended up with the ball and romped—with the aid of key blocks by Jim Williams and Jim Cowan—74 yards for the second Bengal touchdown. Bebler once more converted, putting the Tigers ahead 14-12.

Canby bounced back, returning the kickoff to the 40. Two runs by Blankenfeld and four passes by Meade, three to Blankenfeld and one to Chapman, found the oval object on the Tiger 10. Dave Grengs scampered around end for the touchdown on the next play and a pass to Blankenfeld accounted for the conversion. Canby now led 19-14.

Still trailing 19-14, the Bengals

November 5, 1956



Jim Williams



Jim Cowan



Larry Bebler

Nov. 13

Wishing Well Appears at Junior High

All was too "Well" among the 90 members of the seventh grade English classes at Marshall Junior High school this fall when they started giving oral reports and making recitations. Each time a student gave a report or answered a question, it became a problem of separating the "wells" from the subject matter.

"Well-a-I, well, I well I found this book in the well-a-library and well-a it is about a-well-a boy and dog and well -a I liked the well-a book."

Soon the students and their teachers decided something should be done and a committee was appointed to do something about it. A report was made to the class.

"Let's have a well and put all the users of 'well' into the old oaken bucket. They had drawn a poster with a large oaken bucket suspended over a well. The poster was placed on the bulletin board to act as a daily reminder. Each day a student was appointed to check the "wells" used in the class. If more than five were used the colors of that particular English section were found in the well. Colors were: First section, black; Second section, orange and the third, red. At first all sections were in the well but now the colors rest high and dry in the bucket as no wells are used during recitation period (How about other classes?)

Now the students have added "And-a" Johnny- he and ah-a-a, to the list of words to avoid.

Better watch your speech when the seventh grade students are around. Maybe you will find out that all is not "well" with you.

Nov. 7

Mayor Proclaims American Education Week; Schools to Hold Open House

Mayor George Abrahamsen has proclaimed next week as American Education week. Joining him in the declaration were Governor Orville Freeman and President Dwight Eisenhower.

Education week will be observed in Marshall with open house in

the three public schools and by several radio programs.

East Side school will be open to the public from 7-9 p.m. Monday. The junior and senior high school buildings will be open on the same hours Tuesday and the West Side school will be open for inspection the same hours Wednesday.

Teachers will be in their rooms and representative samples of the class work will be available for examination. Lunch will be served in the cafeterias.

A series of radio programs are being given over KMHL titled "This is Your School" in the morning. In addition, evening programs are being conducted.

Teachers are in their rooms to welcome parents, friends and representative samples of work are available for examination. All the schools are serving lunch in the cafeterias.

Special activities in observance of National Education Week are in full swing in the Marshall school system.

Marshall Schools Observe National Education Week with Open Houses

Special activities in observance of National Education Week are in full swing in the Marshall school system.

East Side Elementary school Monday night opened a series of open house programs throughout the system. Tonight the Junior and Senior High school open house will be held, and the new West Side Elementary school open house will be held Thursday evening. Hours for these events are 7 p.m. through 9 p.m.

Teachers are in their rooms to welcome parents, friends and representative samples of work are available for examination. All the schools are serving lunch in the cafeterias.

A series of radio programs, "This is Your School" is being presented each morning from 9:00 to 9:15 over KMHL. These broadcasts began Wednesday, Nov. 7 and will continue through the week.

Henry DuGarm, elementary supervisor, announced that over 1500 parents and friends and students toured the East Side school Monday night.

Nov. 13

Marshall Schools Observe National Education Week with Open Houses

Special activities in observance of National Education Week are in full swing in the Marshall school system.

East Side Elementary school Monday night opened a series of open house programs throughout the system. Tonight the Junior and Senior High school open house will be held, and the new West Side Elementary school open house will be held Thursday evening. Hours for these events are 7 p.m. through 9 p.m.

Teachers are in their rooms to welcome parents, friends and representative samples of work are available for examination. All the schools are serving lunch in the cafeterias.

A series of radio programs, "This is Your School" is being presented each morning from 9:00 to 9:15 over KMHL. These broadcasts began Wednesday, Nov. 7 and will continue through the week.

Henry DuGarm, elementary supervisor, announced that over 1500 parents and friends and students toured the East Side school Monday night.

Nov. 14

Badminton Becomes Popular Sport in Marshall High

Marshall High School completed their badminton season last Friday with champions chosen in both junior and senior high school.

Badminton has come to be a big sport in Marshall with students playing for a month in preparation for and during the tournaments. Every student is allowed to sign up. Brackets are then made up and students play out down to the championship, which is held in convocation on Friday.

Richard Ogle beat Galen Skramstad 15-13 and 16-14 in the Senior High boys singles for the 1956 championship. In the Junior High girls singles championship was won by Judy Carlson who beat Darlene Adams 11-7 and 11-8. Merille Schultz won from Lucille Ewing by 8-11, 11-3 and 12-10, in the Junior High girls singles.

Senior high mixed doubles championship honors were taken by Richard Ogle and June Berg who won over Judy Freter and David Kirscht by 16-6 and 15-13. LaVonne Arneson and Eugene Tople beat Merille Schultz and Paul Thompson 15-3, 9-15 and 15-13, to capture the Junior High mixed double championship.

District 9 Vocal Festival to Be Held at High School

Marshall High school will be the scene of a vocal music festival Saturday, Nov. 17, when class 3 and 4 schools from District 9 meet.

Paul Christianson, director of the famous Concordia College choir, has been secured as festival clinic director.

The festival will run throughout the day with massed rehearsals and separate voice rehearsals and will conclude with an evening concert for the public in the high school auditorium. No admission will be charged.

Participating schools will be Canby, Ivanhoe, Marshall, Tracy, and Tyler.

Class 5 schools, of which there are 11 in District 9, will hold their festival at the same time. Cottonwood is host to this clinic, at which Clayton Hathaway of the Duluth Public schools will conduct.

The evening concert at each festival will include several selections by the massed choir and a selection by each participating school.

A program of both festivals will appear in tomorrow's Messenger.

Nov. 15

District 9 Vocal Festival to Be Held at High School

Marshall High school will be the scene of a vocal music festival Saturday, Nov. 17, when class 3 and 4 schools from District 9 meet.

Paul Christianson, director of the famous Concordia College choir, has been secured as festival clinic director.

The festival will run throughout the day with massed rehearsals and separate voice rehearsals and will conclude with an evening concert for the public in the high school auditorium. No admission will be charged.

Participating schools will be Canby, Ivanhoe, Marshall, Tracy, and Tyler.

Class 5 schools, of which there are 11 in District 9, will hold their festival at the same time. Cottonwood is host to this clinic, at which Clayton Hathaway of the Duluth Public schools will conduct.

The evening concert at each festival will include several selections by the massed choir and a selection by each participating school.

A program of both festivals will appear in tomorrow's Messenger.

Nov. 13



HONORARY MEMBERS—Presented honorary membership buttons at the Future Farmers of America banquet last week by Gordon Boerboom were Miss Marybelle Hickner, center, of the Marshall High school faculty and Mrs. Loyal McCann, right, wife of the club's advisor and high school agriculture teacher. Boerboom is president of the Marshall chapter.—Daily Messenger photo.

Nov. 16



DOWN TO EARTH—Angels Jim Hardy and Doris Priebe gaze at Bonnie Bladholm in a scene of the play, "Down to Earth," to be presented Monday and Tuesday evenings in the Marshall High school auditorium by the junior class. The

story involves three grounded angels (the third one is Tom Nehls), a rich aunt and some money loving relatives and should add up to a solid evening's entertainment. Directing the play is Leonard Johnson.—Daily Messenger photo.

Marshall High Junior Class to Present Play Nov. 19 and 20

The Junior class of Marshall Public schools will present "Down to Earth," a comedy-fantasy in three acts by Bettye Knapp, directed by Leonard Johnson. As usual Mr. Johnson has come up with one of his typical plays, a comedy assured to keep everyone entertained during the evening. Juniors are selling tickets and will be glad to deliver them. The cast in order of their appearance are:

Nov. 14

Anges, a female angel, Doris Priebe; Wilfred, a male angel, Jim Hardy; Pilone, a would-be angel, Tom Nehls; Augusta Applagate, miserly, aristocratic, Mary McChesney; Diana Clump, her emotional maid, Janet Wright; Orpha Teel, Augusta's social climbing niece, Nicci Pierard; Ruthie Teel, Orpha's affected daughter, Betty Haugen; Millie Bromsley, another niece, Sue Grue; Baxter Bromsley, a would-be inventor, Jim Zaczrowski; June Bromsley, their daughter, Bonnie Bladholm; Richard White, June's fiancée, Clarence Else; Herman Howell, an old retired sailor, Richard Ogle; Robert Hanley, a rich hypochondria, Dick Addison.

Also taking part in producing the play are: Student director, Patricia Reese; prompters, Susan Boyer, Shirley Connell; stage force, Bill Carrow, Norman Myers, Bob Peterson, Ted World; properties, Mary Rogne; makeup, Betty Dnas, Barbara Kelson, Betty Moberg, Pat Schwartz, Nancy Tilburg; director, Leonard Johnson.

Two staid and polite angels, a mischievous angel, several pretty girls, two money minded nieces and a cantankerous old aunt add up to a gala evening at Marshall High school tonight and Tuesday. The juniors are presenting their class play, "Down to Earth." The plot centers around the two quiet angels who are sent down to earth to pick up the aunt and a retired sailor. Due to mischievous angel the three heavenly couriers nearly get stranded.

Money and people who like it get mixed into the plot to add variety along with a good seasoning of laughs.

Mischievous Angel Involved in Class Play Tonight

Playtime is 8 p.m. Tonight is "kids night" although adults may attend if they wish.

Playtime is 8 p.m. Tonight is "kids night" although adults may attend if they wish.

Playtime is 8 p.m. Tonight is "kids night" although adults may attend if they wish.

Playtime is 8 p.m. Tonight is "kids night" although adults may attend if they wish.

Playtime is 8 p.m. Tonight is "kids night" although adults may attend if they wish.

FFA Students Write Articles for Education Week

By Celina Matthys, Junior

Homemaking classes are quite different today from the time when my mother took Domestic Science. Then it was just cooking and sewing. Homemaking classes today include Child Care, Family and Personal Relationships, Home Furnishing, Family Finance, Consumer Buying, and many other related fields that a girl must know about to become a good mother and homemaker.

We will have from eight to ten weeks of sewing where some girls are making jumpers, dresses, skirts, blouses, or suits. We learn about the different weaves of material, qualities of the different fibers especially the new miracle fibers, so that we can be more intelligent shoppers. Line and color suited to the individual girl is also important if she is to look smart in her new outfit.

The care of the sewing machine is important too. Of course we can not learn all of these things in one year so we take homemaking six years if it can be worked into our program.

In child care we learn how to handle children and their problems. By learning to understand, children, we learn to understand ourselves.

Family and Personal Relationships are discussions of the social problems that are in our homes and teenage problems such as problems of dating, parental authority and many other problems of daily living. We find we learn to understand why our parents feel as they do and why we must do things as we do.

In our foods classes we learn more than just cooking and baking. By learning our basic seven foods, we learn to feed our families better. We know that it is important to make the food look attractive with a minimum amount of time spent. The art of entertaining graciously but simply is important too.

During the summer the girls that will be taking Home Economics the following year do a home experience. We are able to take anything that is of interest to us, that will help our family, and that will give us more experience beyond class work. We spend about forty

hours on the project before it is completed. During this time our Homemaking teacher will visit our home to help us when needed. This gives the teacher an opportunity to meet our families and to become better acquainted with us and our home situation.

I have been taking homemaking for three years now and have learned many different things. I would

advise the girls to take Homemaking in Junior High to continue on through their senior high school. Most of the things that you learn now, you will be able to use in the future.

Programs Announced for Mass Chorus Concert at District 9 Vocal Festivals

Paul Christensen, director of the Concordia College choir, will serve as clinic director when 6 class 3 and 4 schools of District 9 meet in Marshall Saturday Nov. 17 for a vocal music festival.

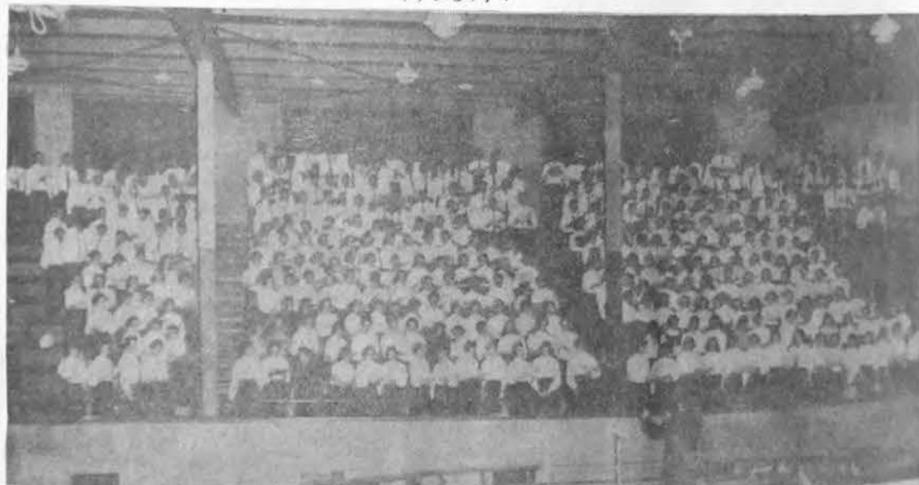
An evening concert will present selections by each participating school as well as a series of numbers by the mass chorus. Included in the presentation by the chorus will be "Angels We Have Heard On High", "Let All Mortal Flesh Keep Silence," "Rock-a-mah Soul," "Blessing, Glory, Wisdom and Thanks," "Lullaby on Christmas Eve," and "Yea Though I Wander."

The concert will be given at 7:30 p.m. at the Marshall High school auditorium.

Schools of class 5 of District 9 meet Saturday at Cottonwood for a similar festival. The concert will be at 7:30 at the Cottonwood High school auditorium.

Clayton Hathaway, vocal music coordinator of the Duluth Public schools will be clinic director. The mass chorus will present "The Pines of Home," "Where In The World," "Paper of Pins," "One God," "Immortal Invisible," and "While Angels Sing."

No admission will be charged for the evening concerts, and the public is invited to be present.



HIGH SCHOOL VOCAL CLINIC—Paul Christensen of Concordia College directs the mass chorus of 350 high school voices at the District 9 vocal clinic concert held in the Marshall High school auditorium Saturday night. Schools from Canby,

Minneota, Ivanhoe, Tyler, Marshall and Tracy participated. The event was an all day affair culminating in the concert where four of the school choruses presented renditions and the mass chorus sang.—Daily Messenger photo.



FHA DINNER MEETING—Thursday evening the Future Homemakers of America met in the Marshall High Home Ec room for their twice-a-month dinner meeting. The girls cook and serve the food themselves. Serving, from left to right,

Margaret Little, Miss Mary Belle Hickner (advisor), Carol Miller, Becky Rutcosky, Mary DeSchepper, Doris Priebe, Virginia Petersen.—Daily Messenger photo.

FHA Chapter Serves Banquet, Plans Projects

By Val Christianson

I attended a meeting of Future Homemakers of America at Marshall High School Thursday evening—just a regular meeting—and I came complete with camera.

The girls cooked and served the dinner themselves and then conducted their business meeting.

A report on the Thanksgiving basket was read. The same family was adopted by the FHA this year as last. Each member brought an item for the basket and the Future Farmers of America donated a turkey. This year it was a 17 pound beauty!

Two days before Thanksgiving Mrs. Mary Finnegan, school nurse, Pearl Rasmussen, Virginia Peterson, Darrel Poland, Gilbert Boerboom, and Gail Becker delivered the basket.

The group voted to decorate the lounge this year. Methods undertaken by the girls to raise money for the chapter, included selling candy and pop at games, coat checking, selling of season basketball tickets, and jitney lunches.

Every member of the FHA has an opportunity to earn a degree. The purpose of a degree is to develop the girl as an individual, make her a better member of the organization, her school, and community.

When a girl has earned her degree, she is presented with a pin at the Mothers Day Tea in the spring. The pin is a small house formed by the letters FHA with a tiny chain which holds the emblems from higher degrees. These are added as she earns each one.

It takes about a year to earn each degree. (Turn to page 3).

Homemaker of Tomorrow Tests Set for Tuesday

Marshall High school students and girls from area schools will join 300,000 others throughout the United States in observing "Homemaker of Tomorrow Day" Tuesday, Dec. 4.

Simultaneously in more than 11,600 of the nation's high schools, graduating girls will test their homemaking knowledge and attitude in a 50 minute written examination. A total of \$106,000 in scholarships is offered by General Mills in this third annual Betty Crocker Search for the American Homemaker of Tomorrow.

Approximately three quarters of a million girls have been enrolled in this national homemaking program since it was launched to General Mills in 1955 to assist the schools in homemaking education. There has been a steady increase in participation from 187,000 girls in 8,040 schools the first year and 2,556,000 girls in 10,222 schools last year to the present enrollment of 300,000.

In this state, 11,030 girls in 403 schools will take the written examination which consists of multiple choice and objective questions testing the student's attitude and knowledge in the major areas of homemaking.

The girl with the highest test score in each school will be named Homemaker of Tomorrow for her school and will receive an award pin designed by Trafari of New York. Her test will be entered in competition for \$15,000 and \$500 scholarships which will be awarded each state homemaker of Tomorrow and the runner-up respectively. The school of each state winner will receive a complete set of the Encyclopedia Britannica.

The 48 state winners and the representative from the District of Columbia will receive an expense-paid education tour of Washington, D. C., colonial Williamsburg, Va., and New York, where on May 2 at a Waldorf-Astoria hotel banquet one of them will be announced as the 1957 All-American Homemaker of Tomorrow. Her scholarship will be increased to \$5,000. This year for the first time girls who rank second, third and fourth in the national finals will receive \$4,000, \$3,000,



DOWN TO EARTH—Getting some down to earth (the name of the play) touching up before going on stage from Mary King (left) and Betty Kelson are Jim Hardy (foreground) and Tom Nehls. The two played the parts of angels in the junior class play at Marshall High school Monday evening.

The play is on again tonight. The plot centers around two angels who were sent to earth to pick up a miserly, crotchety old maid and a retired sailor. It goes on at eight in the high school auditorium.—Daily Messenger photo.



DENTAL CARDS RETURNED—The second grade pupils of East Side Grade school have been making the neck of their giraffe grow by fastening their dental cards to it as they return them. Here left to right, David Moore, Dale Bisbee,

Robert Becker, Pam Galanter, and Ardis Luckow check over the cards they have placed on the neck. Miss Carolyn Kulla is their teacher.—Daily Messenger photo.

Christmas Seal Day Set in City Schools

Students of the Marshall Public school system will review the significance of the Christ Seal Wednesday, December 5, set as Christmas Seal Day in Marshall Public schools, it is announced by L. M. Frey, superintendent of schools.

Various home room programs will describe the origin of the Christmas Seal and its role in health and tuberculosis control programs. An explanation will be given regarding the value of the Mantoux skin test for TB infection and how the funds raised by the Christmas Seal sale help finance school testing surveys. The pupils will learn, too, how chest X-rays help find persons who have active tuberculosis, and how good health habits and community safety measures aid in disease prevention.

"The emphasis on TB is now shifting from the young to older people," Frey said. "But this is all the more reason for TB education in the schools. School children of today will be the older citizens of tomorrow. If we can find those who are infected with TB germs now in their early years, the coming generations will have less to fear from the disease."

Marshall High Senior Speaks on Homemaking

When a young girl of today tells you she is taking home economics probably you think "this is a wonderful opportunity for her to learn to cook and sew." Yes, this is true, however, do you know that today's home economics courses include many other things besides cooking and sewing?

The name given to the first courses of this type was domestic science. Later they decided to change it to what most of us call it today, home economics. Now, however, many schools are adopting the simple term, homemaking, in reference to this course.

Homemaking is a clearer definition for these domestic courses offered in most schools today. In today's classes many things are included in the training other than the excellent cooking and sewing instructions.

As you walk through a modern home-economics department you may see groups of girls working on house planning, good grooming, child care, sewing, canning, freezing, baking, meal planning, nutrition, and even budgeting.

For a period of time during their home economics training the girls design a house plan, which could be practical and of reasonable cost, and that could be submitted to an architect for more exact drawings.

In the good grooming unit of homemaking, students give talks describing the correct procedure of gaining and keeping healthful good grooming habits to other girls in their class.

They also give demonstrations to the rest of the class on such things as how to give a manicure, how to wash and set hair, hair styles, how to keep clothes clean and pressed, how to use make-up properly, and rules on good posture.

Meal planning and nutrition are strongly stressed in today's homemaking classes. Balanced meals are planned and prepared with several points in mind such as: color combinations, type of food, food value, number of persons to be served, and expense of the meal.

As you have seen through this description, home economics can play a large and important part in a young girl's life. Most of you will agree that homemaking is, indeed, a better title for this complete and informative course which is offered to students as many as six years in succession in many schools today.

The young women of today are the homemakers of tomorrow, and they are being well trained for this position.



FHA OFFICERS—Future Homemakers of America officers are shown at the dinner meeting of the FHA Thursday evening at Marshall High school. The girls cook and serve the food and then have a regular business meeting every two weeks. Officers, from left to right: Janet Maronde, treasurer; Carol Zimmer, vice president; Marilyn Reese, parliamentarian; Francis Rutcosky, secretary; Pearl Rasmussen, president; Virginia Peterson, song leader. Not pictured are Marlene Eggen, reporter and Judy Knutson, historian.—Daily Messenger photo.

Boerboom Attends Livestock Show

Gilbert Boerboom, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Boerboom, Marshall, left this morning for Chicago to participate in the International Livestock Show. He left by train from Minneapolis, with other boys from the State of Minnesota, all sponsored by the Junior Chamber of Commerce. They will participate in two days of activities, which includes judging contests, livestock expositions. In addition they will tour various points of interest in and about the city of Chicago.

The Marshall Junior Chamber of Commerce each year has sent a boy to Chicago for the event. Ewald Pagel was last year's representative. This is one of the many farm projects carried out by the Jaycees.



THE BASKETS UP THERE!—Six lettermen returned to the basketball wars at Marshall High school Monday as cage practice began. From left to right they are Jim Cowan, Denny Anderson, Bob Peterson, Galen Skramstad, Larry Bebler, Bob DeSchepper and Coach Stu MacDonald. The latter succeeds Glen Moran as coach of the cage crew. The 1956-'57 squad has a tough schedule ahead of them this season. The five first stringers on last year's

squad graduated. All of the above students are seniors except for Peterson, who is a junior. The squad will practice every school day after classes have been excused. Many of the scheduled games are with the area "old rivals" such as Tracy, Canby, Luverne and Montevideo. A game outside the area will be with Alexander Ramsey, a school in the Twin Cities.—Daily Messenger photo.



MARSHALL HIGH SCHOOL SQUAD — The members of the A string Marshall High school Tiger squad are left to right, back row: Coach Stu MacDonald, Jim Cowan, Don Stearns, Bill Carrow, Denny Anderson and Ken Knobbe; front row: Galen Skramstad, Jim Williams, Clarence Else, Bob DeSchepper, Dave Swennes and Larry Bebler. In front are Tom Nehls and Tom Baldwin, student

managers. The squad has been practicing for two weeks and scrimmaged Cottonwood Wednesday, whipping the Raiders in their first practice try. The Tiger crew opens its 1955-'56 schedule Tuesday at home against Don Allar's Tyler Danes.—Daily Messenger photo.



TWO POINTS COMING UP—Bill Carrow lets loose with a layup in the second quarter when Marshall sputtered to pull with in several points of Tyler's lead in a basketball game at Marshall. Carrow took a long pass from downcourt just previous to this shot. Coming up too late to defend the shot but ready to grab a possible rebound is Bill Dressen, Tyler center. The two teams were fairly evenly matched although Tyler revealed experience was on their side.—Daily Messenger photo.

Tigers Outplayed at Home; Host to Redwood Friday

BY DON HERRING

The Tyler Danes opened this year's basketball season by beating the Marshall Tigers at Marshall's home court, 55-48.

Don Van Wyk and Bob Peter were the high-point men for the victorious Danes with fourteen points apiece. Galen Skramstad of Marshall was high-hoop man on the floor with 22. Carrow had 15.

Marshall drew first blood in the contest with Bill Carrow sinking two free-throws. It was nip and tuck the rest of the way in the first quarter with Les Hansen, Bob Peter, Denny Olson, and Bill Dressen hooping 12 points for Tyler and Galen Skramstad and Bill Carrow throwing in 9 for the Tigers.

The Danes opened up their lead to 6 points in the second period. Don VanWyk led the Danes this quarter by throwing in 4 field goals.

Skramstad and Carrow showed the way for the Tigers by making 6 and 5 points respectively. At half-time the score read 30-24 in favor of the Danes.

In the third quarter, Marshall outscored the Danes, 12-11 with Skramstad, Clarence Else, Carrow and Don Stearns hooping all the points.

Skramstad of Marshall and Van Wyk of Tyler became red-hot on their gift-tossing in the final period, each tossing in five.

Tyler played control ball the last two minutes of the game, leaving the Tigers no chance to make up the six points they were lacking.

Marshall got eighteen points from free throws in the game, hitting 56 percent of them. Skramstad led the pack in gift tosses by swishing the mesh with ten of them. Carrow was also hot, having seven free-throws to his credit.

Rebounding by Carrow, Stearns, and Anderson was very good in the second half. Most of the first half rebounding was done by Tyler's two big men, Les Hansen and Phil Dressen.

Bebler and Else played a fine defensive game with the press used by the Tigers. Marshall "split the post" very well, with Skramstad and Anderson feeding Carrow at center.

Most of the mistakes made by the Bengals were due to inexperience, and will probably be corrected after they get a few games under their belt.

In a preliminary game, the Tyler Pups beat the Marshall Cubs by a score of 33-20. Dick Ogle was high point man for the Cubs with five points.

This Friday, the Bengals play host to the Redwood Falls Cardinals. The "B" Squad starts at 7 p.m.

Score by quarters:
Marshall ----- 9 24 36 48
Tyler ----- 12 30 41 55
B-Team score—Marshall, 20; Tyler, 33.

Marshall—48	FG	FT	FTM	PF	TP
Skramstad, g	6	15	10	3	22
Bebler, g	0	2	0	1	0
Else, g	1	0	0	4	2
Carrow, c	4	11	7	1	15
Anderson, f	1	0	0	2	2
Swennes	0	0	0	0	0
Stearns, f	3	2	0	5	6
Williams, f	0	2	1	0	1
	15	32	18	17	48

Tyler—55	FG	FT	FTM	PF	TP
Hansen, f	5	3	2	4	12
L. Petersen, f	0	0	0	0	0
D. Petersen, f	0	0	0	0	0
Peter, f	7	0	0	1	14
VanWyk, f	4	11	6	5	14
Kelley, g	3	3	2	4	8
Jouwstra, g	0	0	0	0	0
Olson, g	2	4	1	5	5
Dressen, c	1	2	0	2	2
Anderson, g	0	1	0	3	0
	22	24	13	24	55

Against Tyler Tonight

Tigers Open With New Cast

Tonight Coach Stu Mac Donald unleashes his '56-'57 edition of the Marshall High school Tigers against the Tyler Danes in a four-act cage contest featuring an all new cast.

Sorely missed will be Dave Ross, Dick Larson, Jim Olson, Bill Reese and John Tomasek — the Senior starters of last year's squad.

The Tigers go into their first game lacking two or possibly three players. Bob Peterson, 6-2 junior center re-injured the knee he hurt in football this year, and is contemplating an operation.

Jim Cowan, 6 foot senior forward

and center, has a foot infection but may play some. Don Stearns has a swollen ankle, but is a probable starter if his ankle is okay.

Tyler will not go into this initial contest full-strength either. Leo Peterson, a 6-2 center, has an injury similar to Cowan's and will not be able to play at all.

"We have a very strong district this year," commented the Tyler mentor, Don Allar. "The teams to beat this year will probably be Russell, Cottonwood, and Milroy. Of course the bigger schools, Marshall and Canby, are always a threat," he continued.

Starting for the Danes will be Les Hansen 6-2 and Bob Peter 6-0 at the forwards, Caroll Kelley 5-9 and Dennis Olson 5-10 at the guards, and Bill Dressen 6-2 at the center slot.

Going for Marshall will be Denny Anderson 6-0 and Don Stearns 6-1 at the forwards, Galen Skramstad 6-0 and Larry Bebler 5-10 at the guards, and Bill Carrow 6-2 at center. If Stearns is unable to start, his position will be filled by 5-11 Jim Williams.

A 7:15 "B" team clash between the Marshall Cubs and the Tyler Pups precedes the Varsity contest. Doors open at 6:45.



Jim Cowan, center or forward, 6-0



Denny Anderson, forward, 6-0



Jim Williams, forward, 5-11



Dave Swennes, guard, 5-10



Don Stearns, forward, 6-1



Clarence Else, guard, 5-8



Ken Knobbe, center or forward, 6-0



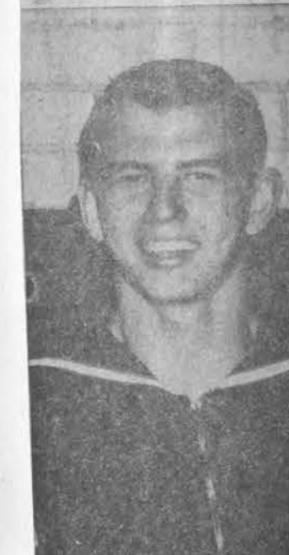
Galen Skramstad, guard, 6-0



Bill Carrow, center, 6-2



Bob DeSchepper, guard, 5-8



Larry Bebler, guard, 5-10

Kindergarten Entrance Age Changed by City School Board

By SUPT. L. M. FREY

It has been found through years of study that immaturity is one of the principal reasons why children have difficulty in the first grade. This is particularly true in reading. In most cases, if a child once gets behind in reading, that dif-

ficulty stays with him to some degree all the way through school. It is referred to as "reading readiness" and what it amounts to is that the child is just not ready to absorb and understand the material presented to him.

At the present time our younger first graders, those with October, November, and December birthdays, have more trouble with their school work, as a group, than those who are almost a year older with January, February, March birthdays.

Consequently, the Marshall Board of Education has taken the necessary action to change the entrance age (and date) for kindergarten, and, of course, the first grade entrance age (and date) will also be changed. It might be added that most of the schools in the state have already taken this action. In order to make the transition gradually, the following regulations will go into effect starting with the school year 1957-58 (next year).

For the school year 1957-58, a child must reach the age of five before December 1, 1957, in order to enter kindergarten in September of that same year.

All members of the present kindergarten class will be eligible to enter the first grade in September, 1957.

For the school year 1958-59, a child must reach the age of five before November 1, 1958, in order to enter kindergarten in September of that same year.

All members of the 1957-58 kindergarten class will be eligible to enter the first grade in September, 1958.

For the school year 1959-60 and thereafter, a child must reach the age of five before October 1, 1959, in order to enter kindergarten in September of that same year.

All members of the 1958-59 kindergarten class will be eligible to enter the first grade in September, 1959.

Briefly, this means that starting with the school year 1957-58 a child must reach the age of five before December 1 of that year before he will be eligible to enter kindergarten. The following year it will be changed to November 1, and starting with the school year 1959-60, and thereafter, a child must reach the age of five before October 1 before he will be eligible to enter kindergarten.

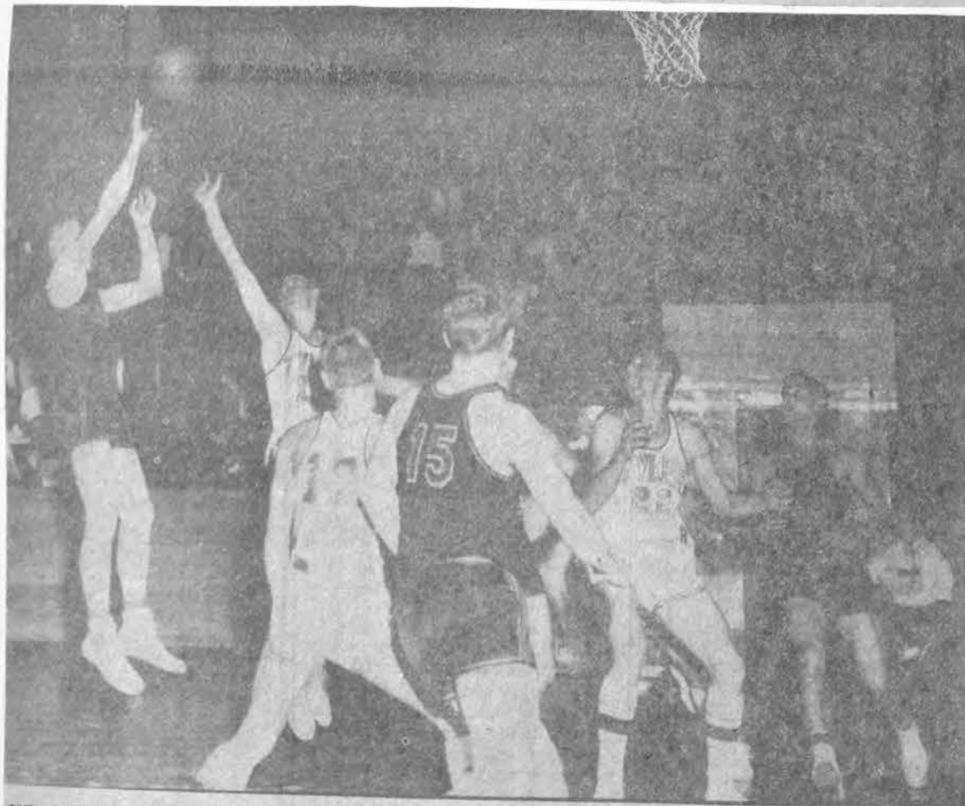
Parents with children born in December, 1952, have been notified by letter that their children will not be eligible to enter kindergarten next September. Questions regarding this change should be referred to L.M. Frey, Superintendent of Schools.



Nov. 29

AREA BASKETBALL COVERAGE — Giving the best possible basketball coverage in Marshall and the area this winter will be the above sports-writers on the staff of the Daily Messenger. From left to right, they are Don Herring, who will write Marshall High school sports; Ken Francis, sports editor and photographer in charge of the area coverage; and Jerry McChesney, who will write Central sports. Due to the many games, area sports will be handled almost completely

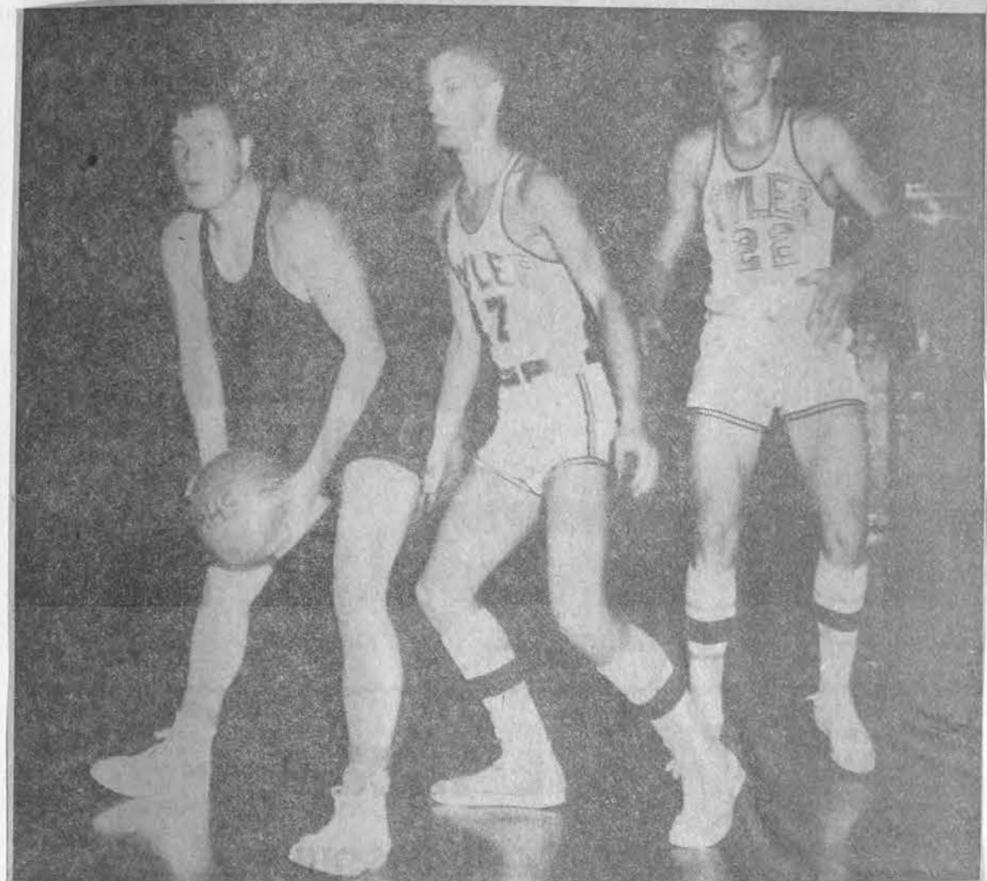
by telephone with someone at the Daily Messenger sports desk between 9:30 p.m. and 11 p.m. on game nights. Calls to the Messenger may be made collect. The number is 2255. The staff will gather the scores and notify the Twin Cities' papers and the Marshall radio station for schools of the area. In this manner, the Messenger hopes to give schools the credit and coverage they have and will earn.—Daily Messenger photo.



Nov. 28

UP AND OVER THE DEFENSE—Tiger Denny Anderson went up and shot over the defense with this shot from the key in the opening basketball game of the season at the Marshall High school gymnasium between the Tigers and Tyler. The Danes whipped the Tigers 55-48 in a hard fought contest. Other Tigers in the picture are Jim Williams (15) and Don Stearns (13).

Trying to block the shot is Bob Peter (19) while Don Van Wyck (17) and Leslie Hanson (22) await a chance at a rebound. Marshall is at home Friday, playing host to Redwood Falls in the high school floor. For details of the game and games of the area, turn to the sports page.—Daily Messenger photo.



Nov. 28

CHATANOOGA CHOO-CHOO? — Forming something of a human train at the Marshall-Tyler basketball game were Jim Williams of Marshall with the ball, Don VanWyk (17) and Leslie Hanson (22). Tyler stopped the Tigers Tuesday

in the Marshall gymnasium 55-48 in the season opener for both clubs. Marshall will be at home again Friday when the Redwood Falls Cardinals come to town. Tyler will be host to Hendricks. Daily Messenger photo.

Cardinals Administer Third Whipping to Tiger Cage Men

By DON HERRING

LUVERNE — With the definite aid of the home floor, Luverne's Cardinals whipped the Marshall Tigers Friday by a score of 59-37. The loss was the third for the Tigers this season against no wins.

Jim Wiese of the Cards was high point man on the floor with 20 points while Galen Skramstad and Larry Bebler led the Tigers with eight points apiece.

The Tigers couldn't get used to the big floor during the first quarter, and as a result only one field goal, a lay-up by Larry Bebler, found its mark in the initial period.

In the meantime, Luverne potted six field goals and seven free throws to lead at the end of the first quarter 19-2.

Luverne, led by Wiese who scored on four field goals and a gift shot, added another two points to their lead in the second stanza.

Marshall's shooting eye showed a definite improvement this quarter. Jim Williams, Jim Cowan and Galen Skramstad hit on four shots from the floor.

Williams and Skramstad also got

three gift shots between them. At the end of the first half, the scoreboard read in favor of the Cards 32-13.

Marshall had their most productive quarter, scoring-wise, in the third frame—but so did Luverne.

The McDonald men pushed 14 markers through the hoop while the Cards swished the nets with 17 points.

Don Stearns, Skramstad and Bebler bagged five field goals while Williams, Cowan and Ken Knobbe pushed in four gift shots. The end of the third period found the Cards enjoying a 22 point lead, 49-27.

Both coaches substituted freely in the final period. Luverne didn't add to the lead but the Bengals didn't cut it any either.

Both teams put ten points through the hoops. The Tigers made two of ten gift shots this period and four field goals.

Luverne managed to hit on four of eight free throws and put three shots from the floor into the circle with the adjoining net. The final score read 59-37.

Marshall's B-team, coached by Bill Welch, lost their preliminary

Dec. 10

Dec. 4

Marlene Eggen Patient at Mt. Sinai Hospital

Marlene Eggen, senior at Marshall High school, is a patient at Mt. Sinai hospital, Chicago Avenue and 22nd St., room 501, Minneapolis, Minn. Her friends may write to her there. Marlene is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Eggen of Marshall.

Dec 18

Announce Program for Public Schools Christmas Concert

Marshall Public Schools present their vocal choirs in a Christmas Concert on Thursday, Dec. 20, at 8 p.m. in the high school auditorium.

Six groups, numbering up to 70 in the senior High Chorus, have prepared their traditional Christmas music and will present it in an atmosphere of Christmas for the auditorium will be lighted so as to spotlight each group.

Starting with the Primary Choir and ending with the Senior High Chorus, every grade is included. The theme of the concert, of course, is Christmas and will include the traditional "Twas the Night Before Christmas."

Included on the program will be:

Primary Choir

Here comes Santa Claus-Gene Aury and Oakley Haldeman
The Angels' Anthem-Swedish Folk Song, Arr. Dickie

Combined Choirs

O Little Town of Bethlehem-Lewis Redner
O Holy Night-A. Adam.

Intermediate Choirs

Joy To The World-Lowell Mason
The Shepherd's Carol- Marilyn McKasson
Ukrainian Bell Carol-M. Leontovich.

Rocking-Slovakian Carol, arr. Church, Soloist, Richard Larson.
Away In A Manger- Martin Luther, Arr. Stone
Wind Through the Olive Trees- Philip Gordon.

Junior High Boys Glee Club
The First Noel-Old English
What Child is this- Greensleeves."
O Sanctissima-Traditional
Let us All With Gladsome Voice- Wennerberg

Junior High Triple Trio
I'll Be Home for Christmas- Arr. Stickles

(Continued On Page Two)

Canby's Lancers to Play Here Tonight

Dec 4

By DON HERRING
Tonight the Marshall Tigers, seeking their first victory of the season, will play host to the Canby Lancers.

Marshall has not broken into the win column as yet this year, losing to Tyler 55-48, Redwood Falls

46-37, and Luverne 59-37. Canby, however, has emerged the victor in two out of its first three contests.

The Lancers trampled Ivanhoe 70-28, lost to Clarkfield 51-48, and barely squeaked by Appleton last week 34-33.

The Bengals have had alot of bad luck, as far as injuries to key players is concerned. Bob Peterson, a 6-2 center has not been able to play as yet this season, due to an injury to his knee, which was recently operated on. Don Stearns, a 6-1 forward who started the three games, is also out with an attack of pleurisy.

Canby seems to have a pretty fair team this year, although they lost ten lettermen by graduation last year. The Tigers also suffered a loss through graduation, losing the five starters.

Although the official starting lineup has not been announced as yet, Tiger mentor Stu MacDonald is expected to go with Bill Carrow and either Jim Williams or Clarence Elsee at forwards, Denny Anderson and Galen Skramstad at the guard slots, with Ken Knoble and Jim Cowan alternating at center.

A preliminary contest featuring the Marshall Cubs and the Canby "B" Squad is slated to start at 7 p.m., with the Main feature following as soon as possible. Doors open at 6:45.

Dec 14

Football Banquet to Be Held Sunday in Church

The Football Banquet honoring the Marshall High School Football Squad has been set for Tuesday, December 11, at 6:30 p.m. at the Federated Church.

In honor of the 115 boys and their coaches, the evening will be devoted to talks by the squad and coaches. Billy Murphy, University of Minnesota backfield coach, will be the speaker and he will also show the Minnesota football pictures.

Concert - - -

(Continued From Page One)

Celtic Lullaby- Rroberton
Senior High Mixed Chorus
White Christmas-Berlin
Carol Of The Drum-Arr. Davis
'Twas The Night Before Christmas- Simeone-Darby

Angels We have Heard on High-French Carol.

Junior High Girls Glee Club
O Lord We Worship Thee-Arr. Hoppin

God Bless The Little Things-Hodges

The Angel Song-Flemish Tune
Sleep Little Jesus-Lois Emig
Christ the Lord is Born-Arr. Bitgood.

Senior High Mixed Chorus
Blessing, Glory Wisdom and Thanks-Back-Tkach

Parts three and four of Four Prophecies- Paul Christianson 3. The Annunciation. 4. Mary's Response

Lullaby on Christmas Eve- F. M. Christiansen

Accompanists: Cynthia Stellmacher, Jane Henderson and Karen Hixon.



TIGER COACH—Stu MacDonald is the 1956-57 mentor of the Marshall High school Tigers and will be at the reigns tonight when his club entertains Canby.—Daily Messenger photo.

Dec. 17

Tigers Win First of Season!

Bucket by Stearns in Final Seconds Puts Game on Ice

By DON HERRING

A last-second shot by Don Stearns proved to be the winning basket Friday night as the Marshall Tigers won their first game of the season over the Canby Lancers, 47-46.

High point man for the Tigers was Galen Skramstad, with 11 markers, Larry Bebler and Don Stearns were close behind with 8. High hoop man on the floor was Canby's Dick Blankenfeld with 16 points.

Marshall got off to a good start in the first period. Canby was rather sloppy in their passing and as a result, Tiger guard Galen Skramstad gathered in three of them and turned them into points.

Denny Anderson, Larry Bebler, and Stearns also contributed buckets this quarter. Bebler and Stearns also proved their value to the Bengals by gathering in a good many rebounds. At the end of the first period, the score read in favor of the Tigers, 13-7.

The Lancer's shooting eye improved tremendously in the second act, while Marshall's deteriorated. Canby, with the aid of Ron Craig-mile, John Appelen and Ron Meade bucketed six field goals and two

gift shots. The best Marshall could do was two field goals and one free throw. Half-time found the Lancers ahead, 21-18.

Canby jumped to a fast start in the third period and at one time midway through the period, they were 11 markers ahead. Dick Blankenfeld and Ron Meade swished six gifts and three field goals between them, while Mike Chapman contributed one shot from the floor.



Don Stearns

For the Tigers Denny Anderson, Larry Bebler, Stearns and Jim Cowan found the mark on five field goals, while Anderson and Cowan also hit on four free throws.

In the latter part of this quarter, the Tigers employed a full court press which enabled Marshall to cut the Lancer lead back down to three markers.

Skramstad, Bebler, Clarence Elsee, and Dave Swennes worked the press very well. Canby still held on to their scant three point lead as the quarter ended, 35-32.

Tension mounted as the final stanza began. The lead changed hands many times, with both of the teams remaining hard. Canby was leading, 46-45 with 15 second remaining in the game when Bengals forward Denny Anderson tied up the ball.

On the jump, Anderson tipped the ball to Jim Williams. Williams passed the ball into Stearns in the hole. Stearns jumped, shot and scored seconds before gun sounded ending the game, thus giving Marshall a 47-46 victory.

In the preliminary game, the

Marshall Cubs went down to defeat at the hands of the Canby "B" Squad, 35-33. Dick Ogle was high-point man for the Cubs with 12 points.

Marshall—47	FG	FT	PF	TP
Anderson	2	2	0	6
Skramstad	4	3	3	11
Bebler	4	0	1	8
Swennes	1	0	0	2
Elsee	1	0	1	2
Stearns	4	0	1	8
Carrow	1	1	2	3
Williams	1	1	1	3
Cowan,	1	2	3	4

Canby—46	FG	FT	PF	TP
Cragmile	3	0	4	6
Appelen	2	0	0	4
Clement	1	0	2	2
Chapman	2	0	2	4
Plinske	0	0	1	0
Blankenfeld	5	6	3	15
Meade	5	4	2	14

Score by Quarters	1	2	3	4
Marshall	13	18	32	47
Canby	7	21	35	46

Dec. 13

Marshall High Swings Into Varied Yuletide Activity

Marshall High School is in the midst of the before Christmas rush. The student council is sponsoring the annual "Share Your Christmas" drive, which begins in each home room. Containers are placed so that students may make contributions to the High School Community Chest. This in turn takes care of the chest act-

ivities during the school year. Included are Christmas seals, Red Cross, Easter Seals, and Children's Home. The Christmas baskets, a part of Christmas at Marshall for many years, also are being prepared. Last year 17 family Christmas baskets were sent. An appeal for good used clothing has

(Continued on Page Five)

Marshall High - - -

(Continued from Page One)

gone out to the people of Marshall. Any clean wearable clothing is given to youngsters and adults who need warm clothing. Spring and summer clothing may also be given out.

Last year 70 children received good used clothing throughout this drive.

The student Council is responsible for delivery of clothing and dinners. The Junior Chamber of Commerce is cooperating with the high school, giving them canned goods to be divided among the families.

The annual Christmas concert to be held Thursday, Dec. 20, is open to the public.

The concert will feature the primary choir, combined chorus, intermediate choir, junior high boy's glee club, senior high chorus, junior high senior girls' glee club, senior high chorus.

Christmas decorations and the lights on the choir groups will play a part in placing emphasis on the work of the choir.

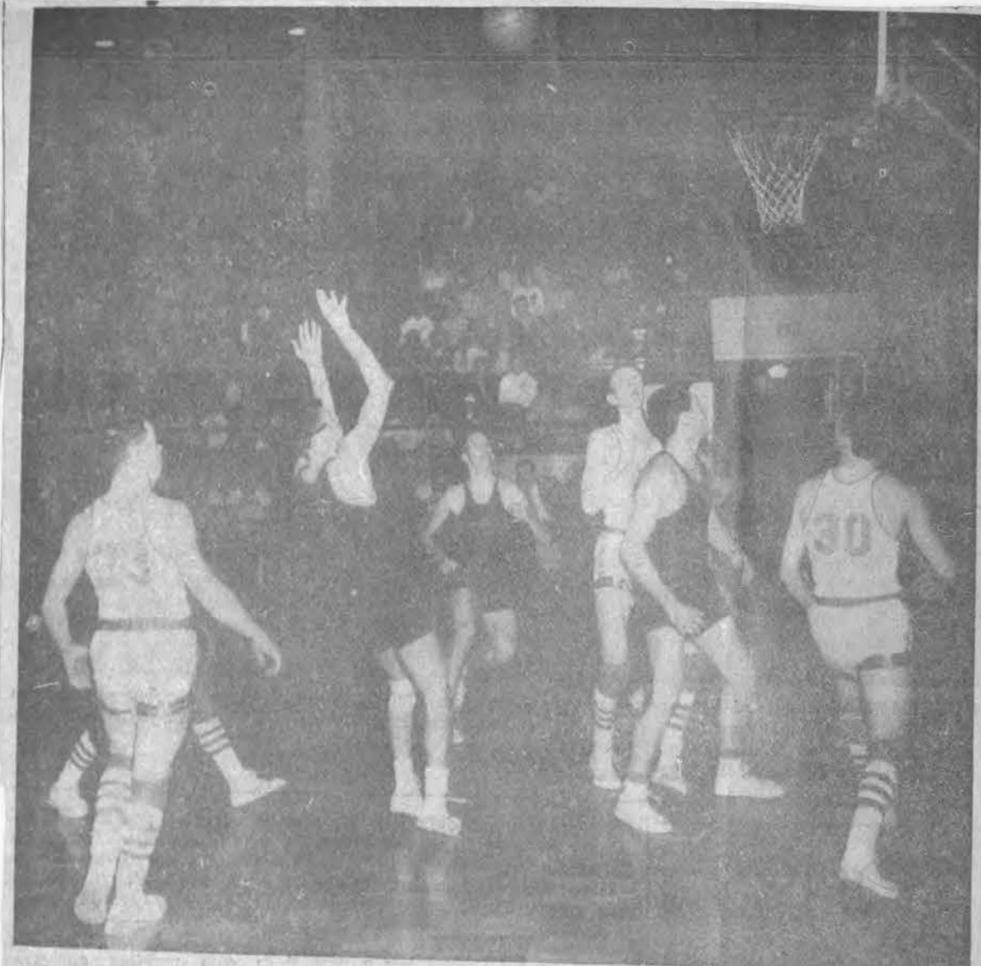
One number traditional at Marshall "Twas the Night Before Christmas" will again feature the senior high chorus.

The program will be held in the High school auditorium beginning at 8 p.m.

On Friday, December 21, a special convocation intended to portray the true meaning of Christmas will be given by members of the speech class. Carols will be sung by the students and afterwards parties will take over.

Christmas at Marshall for students and faculty is a busy, interesting time.

Dec 17



SKRAMMY SCORES ANOTHER—Galen Skramstad (7) pots one in for the Marshall High school Tigers during their 47-46 last minute victory over the Canby Lancers. Underneath the basket are Tiger center Bill Carrow (14), Lancers Ron Meade (30) and John Appelen (21) while the man with four legs at left, Mike Chapman (23) of Canby, and Tiger Dennis Anderson (6) maneuver for a possible rebound. The Tigers won their first game of the season by virtue of a remarkably effective defensive press and a terrific final seconds shot by Don Stearns, Marshall forward. The Tigers came back from a half time deficit for the win. The next game will be at Slayton against a strong Wildcat squad coached by Bill Sexton, former fast shooting St. John's guard and pupil of former Marshall High school All-Stater Bill Osborne. Slayton holds victories over Westbrook, Lakefield, Worthington and Tracy. The Wildcats have lost one. Marshall has lost to Tyler, Redwood Falls and Luverne. The contest will be the final game until December 27 when the Tigers are host to Mounds View and December 28 when they entertain Alexander Ramsey, both Twin Cities schools.—Daily Messenger photo.

Dec 5

Tiger Football Squad to Be Guests of Quarterbacks at Dinner Tuesday

Marshall's Downtown Quarterbacks, 165 strong, entertain the Marshall High school football squad, 110 strong, Tuesday at their annual banquet. Every member of the A, B, and C squads of Marshall Public schools are invited to attend—this means 110 boys. A really big dinner is always in store for the squad and they really do it justice. Filled plates with doubles in milk—the boys all at center tables with the men on the outside. The entire evening is set aside for the kids for as soon as the dinner is over the program starts. It will be as follows:

Grace, Rev. David E. Davids; toastmaster, Vern Skramstad; graduating seniors, Jim Cowan, Wayne Bisbee; underclassman, Jim Williams; another senior, David Powell; 1956 B's, Harry Ahlin; 1956, Larry Kienholz; 1956, Bill Welch; 1956, George Rindlaub; Football, Billy Murphy; Letters, Merril W. Olson. Billy Murphy of the Minnesota coaching staff, will talk about the season and show pictures of the Minnesota games. The 1957 Quarterback's club officers are: Spike Nehls, president; Lyle Elise, vice president; Kenny Sheffield, secretary-treasurer.



SEAMSTRESSES OF TOMORROW: These Marshall High girls are modeling fashions they made in their home economics classes this year. Shown from left to right are: Grace Spoelma, a corduroy jumper; Virginia Peterson, velveteen sheath; Vaughn Spielmann, velveteen sheath; Darlene Kor, (seated) corduroy coat with cotton lining; Jeanine Graffunder, a drop waist acetate and rayon dress; and Audrey Thompson, corduroy jumper featuring an empire waistline. These and many others modeled their garments in a convocation held in the Marshall Public High school this morning. The convocation was supervised by Miss Hickner, home economics instructor. Pearl Rasmussen was commentator.—Daily Messenger photo.

Dec. 17

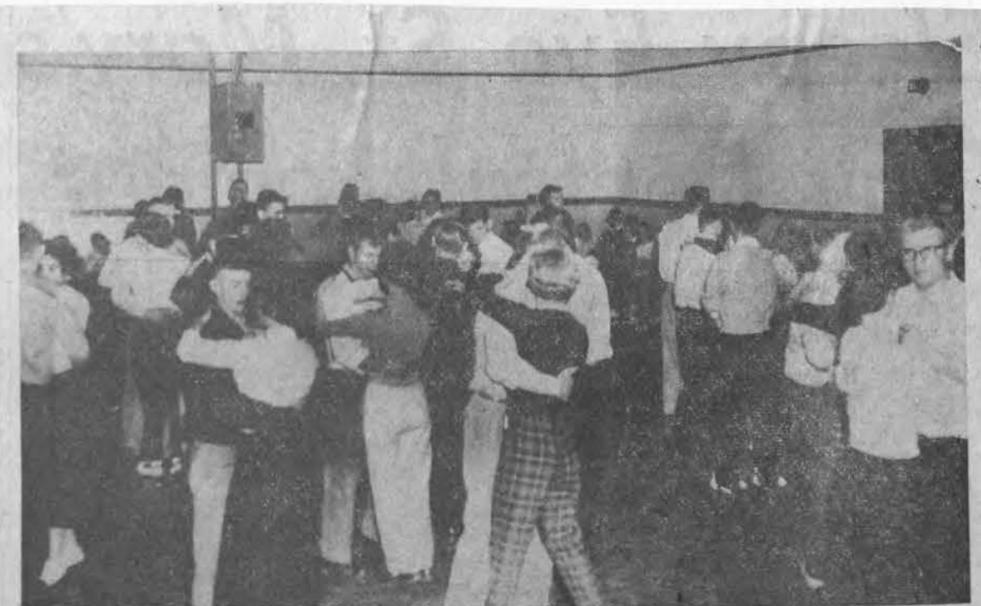


NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS NIGHTWARE—Students of Home Economics classes at Marshall High school model nightware they made themselves at convocation Friday. Pictured from left to right are: Cheryl McCann, Carol Binnebose, Jan Peterson, Shirley Serreyn, Mary Ann Van Overbeke, Sharon Abrahamsen, Sandra Nehls, Diane Geinert, Ruth Salhus and Pam Murphy.—Daily Messenger photo.

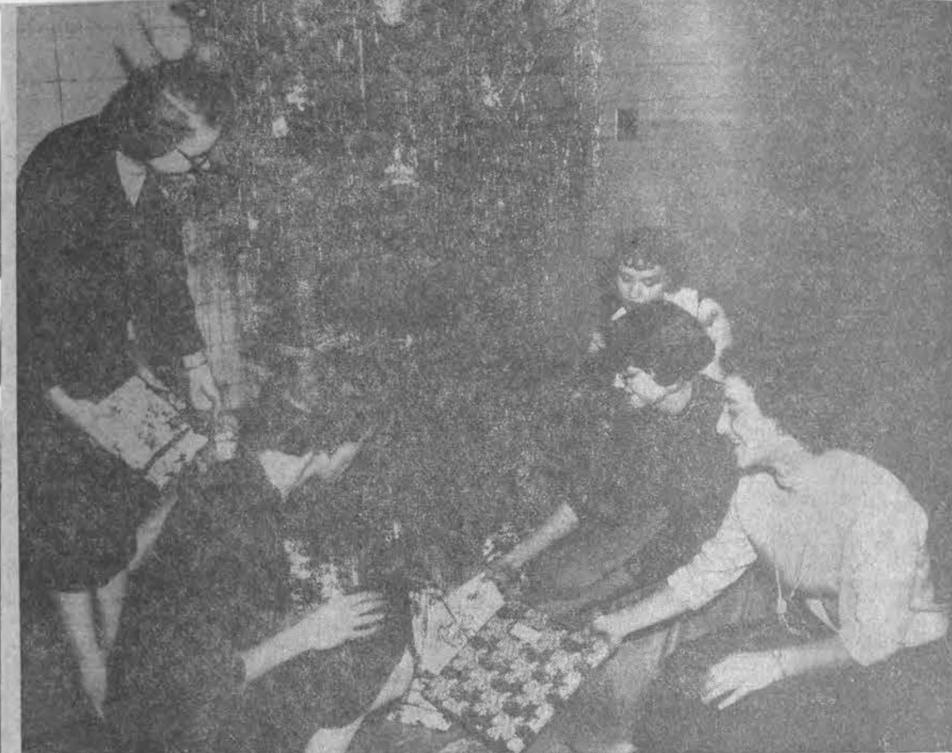


AFTER THE CANBY GAME—A "sweater hop" was held in the high school Little Theatre Friday night after the Marshall Tigers defeated the Canby Lancers. Everyone, including these chap-
 erones, seemed happy over the evening's events. Here, left to right, Miss Sharon Clark, Larry Kienholz, and Miss Doris Drake observe the evening's activities.—Daily Messenger photo.

Dec. 17



CUTTING THE RUG AT SWEATER HOP—A popular institution at the Marshall High school is the sweater hop following the basketball games. After the game between Canby and Marshall last Friday night the camera caught this group of students dancing.—Daily Messenger photo.



GIFTS FOR STATE SCHOOL CHILDREN—Guests at West Side Grade school Thursday night brought the traditional Christmas gifts. Instead of exchanging the gifts, however, they plan to send them to children making their homes in one of the state-sponsored schools. The West Side school played host to the teachers of the Marshall Public school system at the annual party. Shown on the left are Veda Williams (standing) and Mrs. Walter Larson. On the right (front to back) are Joyce Harter, Joan Wagner, and Emma Pohlen. All are teachers at West Side.—Daily Messenger photo.



Dec. 17

JOY TO THE WORLD—Girls from the Marshall Chapter of Future Homemakers of America last night sang Christmas carols for the patients of Weinef Memorial Hospital and the Marshall Convalescent Home as well as for shut-in and bed-ridden persons throughout the city. Above, three of the girls sing for Convalescent Home patients Mrs. Eva Wold, Alexandria, Mrs. Edith Johnson, Minnetonka, and Lena Tolleson, Clarkfield.—Daily Messenger photo.

Dec 19

MHS Student Council Conducts 'Share Your Christmas' Plan

The "Share Your Christmas" campaign at Marshall High school went into service operation Tuesday with the packing of boxes

of clothes for Marshall families needing assistance.

The campaign is conducted annually by the school student council. Each room in school conducts a drive for funds with which to operate the program, which, in addition to the clothing boxes, also includes the distribution of food baskets containing Christmas dinners.

The clothing boxes will be delivered today by members of the student council. The food baskets will be delivered Monday.

Merrill Olson, school principal, pointed out that distribution of the boxes and baskets is made to families which need and welcome help. These families, he added, are not on relief and do not receive other outside assistance. Mrs. Mary Finnegan, public health nurse studies the need situation of each family and makes recommendations for distributions.

The clothing, contributed by students and townspeople alike, is all clean attractive and serviceable.

Last year 17 families, including 70 children, received the "Share Your Christmas" gifts. In addition to the clothing collected last year, \$425 was donated by the students for use in the project. It is anticipated that this year's total will be about the same.

Mrs. Finnegan, Mrs. Henry Geinart and Mrs. Isabel Gilbertson assisted in packing of the clothing for distribution.

Olson stated that any clothing left over after the local boxes had been packed would be turned over to the Hungarian Relief Commission for distribution to refugees from that nation.



"SHARE YOUR CHRISTMAS"—Marshall High school, under the direction of the student council, has been working on their "Share Your Christmas" project. Object of the project is to provide food and clothing for families in the area who need and welcome help. Clothing boxes were packed Tuesday in preparation for delivery today. Above, left to right, Bob Graham, Becky Rutcosky, and Duane Wyffels look over one of the prepared boxes.—Daily Messenger photo.



"LULLABY ON CHRISTMAS EVE" was one of the carols sung by the Marshall High Chorus Thursday evening at their Christmas Concert and also last Friday at the Christmas convocation. The choir is shown here under the direction of Orion Lee. The convocation consisted of scripture readings, carols sung by the chorus and then group singing by grades 7-12. After the program, the

classes had their own Christmas parties in their home rooms and in the auditorium. Miss Doris Drake, commercial instructor, was presented a large birthday cake by the student body. The cake, decorated with a large question mark candle, was baked by Margaret Little.—Daily Messenger photo.

Dec. 24

Dec. 22

Tigers Host to Twin Cities Team Tonight

Both Marshall high school teams will go into action this weekend.

The Tigers of the public school lead the way with a game tonight against Mound View and another Friday night against Alexander Ramsey.

Both will be in the Marshall High school gymnasium. The opponents are Twin Cities' teams.

Central's varsity will have its work cut out Saturday in the school gymnasium when they face the alumni. On the graduate squad are several of last year's state tournament team, including all-staters, Duane Deutz and Pat Sullivan, plus players from previous state tournament teams.

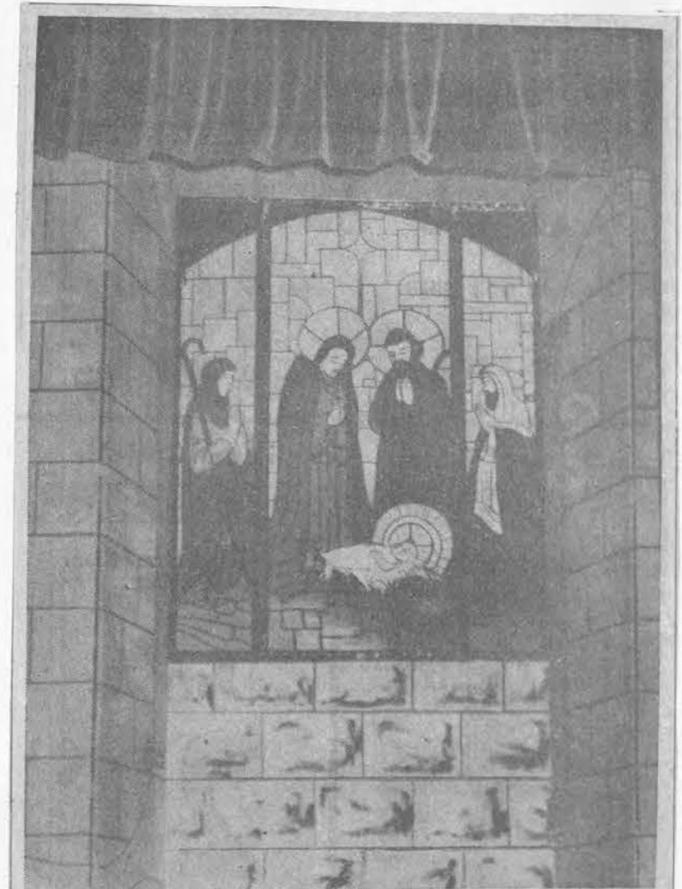
Some of the boys are on college teams at the present or played for a college in different sports.

All three of the games are expected to start shortly after 8 p.m.

Clarkfield is playing the same teams tonight and Friday, teaming up with Alexander Ramsey tonight and Mound View tomorrow.

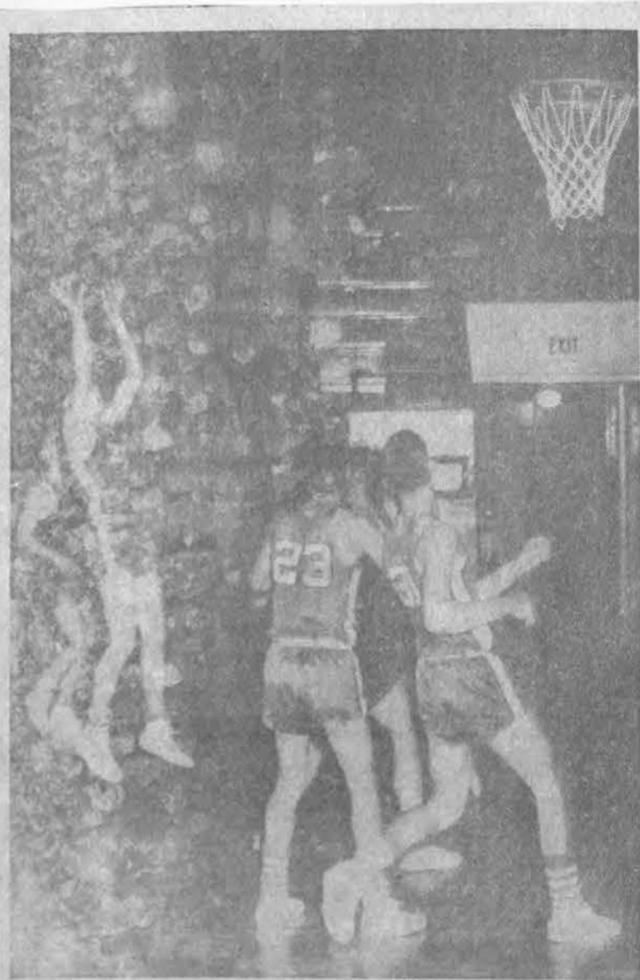
Canby also has a pair of weekend battles, facing off against Blue Earth and Sherburn Saturday. Both games are at Canby.

Dec 24



"CHRIST WAS BORN"—Shown above is a painting done by Julien Waller, art instructor at Marshall High. He did the painting about two years ago on clear plastic. Every year it is put in the center of the stage in the auditorium for the Christmas season. Before school and during the noon hour, the auditorium lights are shut off and a light behind the painting brings out the beauty of the scene as Christmas carols are played.—Daily Messenger photo.

Dec. 31



TWO POINTS FOR THE OPPOSITION—Schusted (30) of Mounds View added to the victory margin over Marshall High school Thursday with this jump shot from the free toss line. Other Mounds View players were Cardenas (23) and Anderson. Tiger Don Stearns is behind Schusted. Schusted was high point man in the game. The Tigers lost to Alexander Ramsey Friday evening by two points while Central lost to its Alumni Saturday in a double overtime sudden death affair.—Daily Messenger photo.

Dec. 31

Tigers Lose to Alexander Ramsey in Final Minutes

Coach Stu MacDonald's Marshall High school five were within a minute and forty seconds of coming up with their second victory and of upsetting touted Alexandria Ramsey Saturday night at Marshall.

It was then with the score at 48-47 for the Tigers—that a Ramsey player pushed one into the basket to regain the lead in the contest. The lead was kept and added to and the Metroplians finished on top 56-54.

Floor play led to the conclusion spectators were seeing two completely different contestants instead of one when comparing with the Tiger-Mounds View contest Thursday night in the local gymnasium. At that time, the Tigers presented some of the more offbeat floor play of the season and went down to a miserable defeat 56-43.

The Tigers went ahead with a 2-1 edge at the start of the contest but were trailing by a strike at the end of the frame. Led by Denny Anderson, Don Stearns and Bill Carrow, the Tiger squad found they couldn't miss in the second frame and wound up the half with a 30-27 lead.

The lead was stretched another two points at the end of the third frame and the Tigers looked well on the splintered road to victory. However, someone pushed the panic button as the scoring slowed down in the final frame. Both clubs hedged badly but Alexander Ramsey had an in with Dame Success.

Along with the consolation the Tigers nearly pulled the game out and looked better than they had all season, Tiger fans were cheered at the return of Bob Peterson.

Peterson spent most of the football season and the pre-New Years season on the bench due to a knee injury. He underwent an operation and is expected to bolster the Tigers' game strength considerably— in particular the rebound department.

The Tigers will not see battle action until Friday when they travel to Fulda. On Saturday, the club will be host to Worthington's ram-paging Trojans.

Dec 24

Tigers Lead Much of Game but Lose to Slayton 61 - 58

By DON HERRING

After leading the first half, the Marshall Tigers finally succumbed to the Slayton Wildcats Friday by a score of 61-58 on the Wildcats home floor. Larry Bebler was high point man for the Tigers with 16 points.

High man on the floor was Slayton's Tom Pryor, who garnered 20 markers.

Marshall jumped off to a fast start in the initial period, at one time during the quarter were leading by eight markers. Galen Skramstad, Jim Williams, and Don Stearns did all of the Tiger scoring this period.

Skramstad potted four free throws and two field goals, Williams hit on two shots from the floor and converted two gift shots, while Stearns contributed a field goal. Larry Bebler and Denny Anderson did a nice job of feeding the ball this period. At the end of the first quarter the Bengals were leading by a score of 16-12.

In the second stanza, the Bengals kept their lead although slimmed down to three points. Larry Bebler found his shooting eye by potting 3 15 foot jump shots. Jim Cowan was also hitting, swishing two jump shots from the corner.

Meanwhile, Jack Schwartz, captain of the Wildcats who didn't start because of a bad back, hit on four set shots from the corner to keep the wildcats in the game.

Towards the end of the quarter, there was some controversy from the Marshall coaches. It seems a basket made by Tom Pryor, nullified by traveling, was counted on the scoreboard and on the official scoring book.

The Marshall scorer didn't count the basket in his book, but because of the position of the scoreboard, which was over the heads of the scorers, the errors was not seen by the Marshall scorer. By the time the error was noted it was too late to protest. The end of the half found Marshall still leading, 32-29.

Slayton took over the lead for the first time in the third period. Shots from the floor by Frerk, Schwartz, Pryor, and Ast and gift shots by Ferk, Schwartz, Pryor, and Vande Velde put the Wildcats out in front by four points, 47-43.

Marshall employed the full court press in the final period. By virtue of this they crept up on Slayton. In the final seconds of the game, the Tigers were behind, 60-58 and had a chance to tie up the game, but a free throw by Brink put the game on ice for Slayton. Marshall had a pretty good shooting eye from the floor, out shooting the Wildcats, 20-18, but lost the game on free throws, being outshot, 25-18.

MHS Drops 2nd Home Contest; Travel to Luverne Friday in 1st Win Search

By Don Herring

Marshall High school's Tigers dropped their second game of the season Friday as the Redwood Falls Cardinals rolled to a 46-37 victory on the Tiger floor.

Al Roalson led the Cards by scoring 12 points. Don Stearns netted nine markers to lead the Tigers.

In the first quarter, the offensive units of both teams were some thing less than spectacular but Marshall's defensive unit worked quite well. Both the Bengals and the Cards hit three field goals. The Redbirds tossed in three of five gift shots while the MacDonald-men missed four.

Larry Bebler was snatching a majority of the rebounds in the initial period, despite his 5-10 stature.

The cards big men—Al Roalson, Jay Kessler and Bob Drogosh bot-

ted up the Tiger Center, Bill Carrow, and made it difficult for the Tigers to work the ball in.

At the end of the first quarter, the score read in favor of the Cardinals 9-6.

Redwood outscored the Bengals from the floor in the second period 10-4 but Marshall kept abreast of them by virtue of the free throw line.

There Galen Skramstad, Bill Carrow, Don Stearns and Jim Williams tossed in seven gift shots for the Tigers while Roalson pushed in a meager single shot for Redwood Falls.

At the end of the half, the Cards were still leading 20-17.

The Cardinals really opened their lead in the third quarter with Kessler, Roalson, Chuck Reed and George Sundem hooping 14 points. Clarence Else, Skramstad, Car-

row and Stearns pushed nine through for Marshall. The Tigers found themselves behind by eight points at the end of the third period 34-26.

Redwood added another point to their eight point third quarter spread in final act. Tiger mentor Stu MacDonald cleared his benches in the last two minutes of the contest.

The reserves — Jim Cowan, Else, Dave Swennes, Bob DeSchepper, Williams and Ken Knobb looked very good against the Cards and may prove to a strong bench to supplement the starting lineup of Denny Anderson, Skramstad, Carrow, Stearns and Bebler.

The final score read Redwood Falls 46, Marshall 37.

In the preliminary game, The Marshall Cubs whipped the Redwood B's 28-26. Dick Ogle and Norm Myers lead the Cubs with seven points a piece.

Skramstad, g	2	4	2	1	6
Else, g	1	4	3	0	5
Carrow, c	2	13	4	4	8
Cowan, c	0	1	0	2	0
Stearns, f	3	5	3	2	9
DeSchepper, g	0	0	0	0	0
Bebler, g	0	2	1	2	1
Williams, f	0	2	2	0	2
Knobbe, c	1	1	0	0	2
	11	33	15	15	37

Redwood—46	FG	FT	FTM	PF	TP
Hopp, f	0	0	0	0	0
Knigge, f	0	0	0	0	0
Schmidt, f	0	0	0	0	0
Kessler, f	3	1	0	3	6
Drogosh, f	2	4	2	5	6
Roalson, c	3	7	6	4	12
Olson, c	0	0	0	0	0
Reed, g	3	5	3	5	9
Strand, g	0	0	0	0	0
Otto, g	0	0	0	0	0
Krueger, g	2	2	0	5	4
Sundem, g	4	2	1	0	9
	17	21	12	22	46

Marshall—37	FG	FT	FTM	PF	TP
Anderson, f	2	1	0	4	4
Swennes, g	0	0	0	0	0

Score by Quarters:				
Marshall	6	17	26	37—37
Redwood Falls	9	20	34	48—48

The Marshall Cubs won their game from the Slayton "B" squad by a desivive margin. Dick Ogle and John Ahlin were high scorers for the cubs.

Score by Quarters				
Slayton	12	29	47	61
Marshall	16	32	43	58

Slayton—61	FG	FT	PF	TP
Frerk	3	3	3	9
Schwartz	6	5	1	17
Pryor	6	8	2	20
Brink	1	5	5	7
VandeVelde	0	2	5	2
Ast	2	2	2	6
	18	25	18	61

Marshall—58	FG	FT	PF	TP
Williams	2	2	5	6
Carrow	0	2	2	2
Anderson	3	3	1	9
Swennes	0	0	2	0
Stearns	3	1	2	7
Cowan	2	0	3	4
Knobbe	1	0	1	2
Skramstad	3	5	4	11
Bebler	6	4	4	16
Else	0	1	0	1
DeSchepper	0	0	0	0
	20	18	24	58

Dec 31

Jan 7th
**Fulda Drowned Under Tiger Roar;
Trojans Manhandle Marshall Club**

By DON HERRING

The Marshall Tigers won their second game of the season Friday by whipping the Fulda Raiders, 51-36. Bill Carrow led the Tigers in scoring with 15 points. Galen Skramstad was close behind with 10 markers.

Rebounding by the Tigers was very good. Don Stearns grabbed 14 of them, while Denny Anderson and Bill Carrow snagged seven each.

First quarter play was very slow, with little scoring done. Marshall was hampered somewhat by a basket that shimmied like Shiela Gray every time the ball hit it. Nevertheless, the Tigers found themselves with a four point lead at the end of the first period 10-6.

The Raiders, led by Bernie Beeck, cut the Bengal lead to three markers in the second stanza. Marshall, however, found its shooting eye somewhat by potting five field goals and four gift shots. At the end of the half the score read in favor of the Tigers 24-21.

The MacDonald-men couldn't seem to get going at the beginning of the third quarter. Fulda took the lead 27-26.

Then the Bengal's Larry Bebler meshed three straight 20 foot jump shots from the corner, giving the Tigers a five point lead, which the Raiders never overcame. At the end of the third period the score read Marshall 40, Fulda 30.

The final period was a mere formality. Fulda managed only two field goals and two gift shots, while the Tigers hooped five shots from the floor and one free throw, which put the game on ice.

The Marshall Cubs, coached by Bill Welch, won their preliminary game with the Fulda "B" Squad by a big margin. Dick Ogle led the Cubs with 15 points, while Dick Benson hooped ten markers.

Fulda—36	FG	FT	PF	TP
Mansmith	0	3	0	3
Beeck	3	0	4	6
Haberman	5	1	3	11
Chapa	2	2	3	6
Overlees	1	2	1	4
Kunz	2	0	2	4
Tuseth	1	0	1	2
	14	8	14	36

Marshall 51	FG	FT	PF	TP
Stearns	2	1	2	5
Williams	0	0	1	0
Anderson	0	0	2	0
Swenes	0	1	2	1
Carrow	6	3	4	15
Cowan	3	2	1	8
Knobbe	1	0	0	2
Bebler	3	0	3	6
Else	2	0	0	4
Skramstad	4	2	2	10
DeSchepper	0	0	1	0
	21	9	18	51

Score by Quarters				
Fulda	6	21	30	36
Marshall	10	24	40	51

ers to their lead in the second stanza. Joel Goldstran and Gardner led Worthington's scoring attack this period by hooping two field goals and three free throws between them.

Larry Bebler led the Tigers by potting four gift shots and one shot from the floor. Half-time found Marshall behind by a lop-sided 31-14 score.

The last half was rather anti-climatic. Marshall fought their hardest, but it was a futile attempt to try to overcome the big lead built up by Worthington. The third quarter ended with Worthington ahead by a score of 47-22.

Free throws seem to be the Tiger nemesis again this game. They made only twenty-four out of forty-two gift shots.

Marshall—38	FG	FT	PF	TP
Stearns	0	2	5	2
Williams	1	0	1	2
Anderson	0	5	1	5
Carrow	3	3	4	9
Cowan	0	0	2	0
Bebler	1	4	3	6
Else	2	2	4	6
Skramstad	3	0	4	6
DeSchepper	0	2	0	2
	10	18	24	38

Worthington—57	FG	FT	PF	TP
Gardner	4	4	0	12
Grunstad	1	5	2	7
Mennenga	1	0	0	2
Meyeraan	2	1	3	5
Kopp	2	2	3	6
Higgins	3	2	2	8
Simons	0	0	1	0
Roberts	0	1	4	1
Towne	0	1	1	1
Goldstran	3	5	4	11
Hillstrom	2	0	3	4
Shade	0	0	2	0
Greve	0	0	1	0
	18	21	26	57

Score by Quarters				
Marshall	4	14	22	38
Worthington	17	31	47	57

Jan. 7th
Tigers - Trojans

By DON HERRING

Worthington's rampaging Trojans proved to be a match for the Marshall Tigers as the Trojans trampled the Tigers 57-38 in a Saturday night contest at the local auditorium.

High point man for the Tigers was Bill Carrow with 9 markers. High hoop man on the floor was Worthington's Dave Gardner with twelve points.

The Trojans got off to a fast start in the initial period. They built up a seventeen to 0 lead before Marshall's Galen Skramstad scored the initial basket for the Tigers.

A hook shot by Carrow was the only other bucket made by the Bengals this quarter. Worthington found themselves on the heavy end of a 17-4 score at the end of the period.

The Trojans added 2 more mark-

Jan 17
**Adult Homemaking
Class Offered at
Marshall High**

An adult homemaking class will be offered again this year as part of the vocational education program of Marshall Public School. This program is made possible by the George Barton act which provides state aid for adult home economic classes.

The title of the course is "Entertaining Fun or Fuss?" which is planned to give homemakers suggestions which they may use for entertaining in their own homes. This is to be a participation type class with the members contributing ideas for entertaining without fuss. Some of the topics to be included are: table setting, fancy sandwiches, cake decorating, shower, receptions, birthday parties and buffet meals.

Mrs. Norman Timm, who will teach the course, has been aided in planning by the Adult Education Advisory Committee. Members of this committee are Mrs. Bill White, Mrs. Jake Janzen, Mrs. V.J. Dowma, Mrs. Gordon Erickson, Mrs. Teddy Todnem, and Mrs. Norman Olson.

The course will begin at the high school February 4 and has been planned for six weekly lessons. Further information as to registration will be announced later.

Jan 25
**Public School
Begins Drive for
March of Dimes**

Marshall Public schools are swinging into their annual March of Dimes campaign. Last year the public school turned in a total of \$492.51.

Teachers and students are made aware of the need for the March of Dimes by pointing out what it has accomplished in the past and without outside help it would be impossible for care of polio victims. In addition to that the March of Dimes has been responsible for the Salk vaccine which in time will eliminate polio. Along with the March of Dimes, the students in the high school are being urged to continue their polio shots if not completed. If the first has been taken, the second should be taken and if the second has been taken the third should be if enough time has elapsed between the second and third. Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, polio will be stressed in school programs and with it the March of Dimes.

Jan 31
**Marshall High to
Honor BB Parents**

Marshall High school students will honor the parents of the basketball team Friday night before the Tracy game. The program has come to be an annual event. After a brief ceremony, each team member will pin a corsage on his mother and a flower on his Dad. The student council president then has the privilege of presenting the same to the coach and his wife.

The band has prepared and will dedicate a number to the parents. After the game a lunch prepared by members of the student council, will be served in the gym. The parents of the team, and the members of the student council in the home economics room.

The whole program is under the sponsorship of the student council with Virginia Peterson as general chairman and the following girls making up the committee: Janet Wright, Pat Schwartz, Judy Carlson, Jane Henderson, Susan Blackholm and Mary McChesney.

**Redwood Falls Shoots 51% Per Cent from Field
as Marshall Bows 75-64; B Teams Also Looses, 39-17**

By Don Herring

A red-hot Redwood Falls five proved to be too much for the Marshall Tigers Friday night when they clipped the Tigers, 75-64 on the Cardinals home court. The Cardinals have improved tremendously since their last meeting with the Bengals. Although they beat the Tigers by nine points last time, much of the blame for that loss can be blamed on the inexperience of the Tigers. This time, however, it was Redwood's hot shooting that did it. They shot 51 percent on shots from the floor. Their big man was Allan Krueger, who made ten gift shots without missing plus six set shots from the floor for 22 big points. Also hot for the Cards were Al Knigge with 12 and George Sundem with 10. It wasn't

Redwood's big men, Al Roalson and Bob Drogosh that hurt the Tigers so much as the outside shooting of the guards.

Marshall played one of their average ball games, perhaps a little bit below par. They did, however, manage to put three men in double figures. Don Stearns led the Tigers with 14 points, closely followed by Bill Carrow with 11 and Bob Peterson with 10.

The first quarter was nip-n-tuck, with both teams trading baskets pretty evenly. A last second shot by Krueger put the Cardinals ahead at the end of the initial period, however, 19-17.

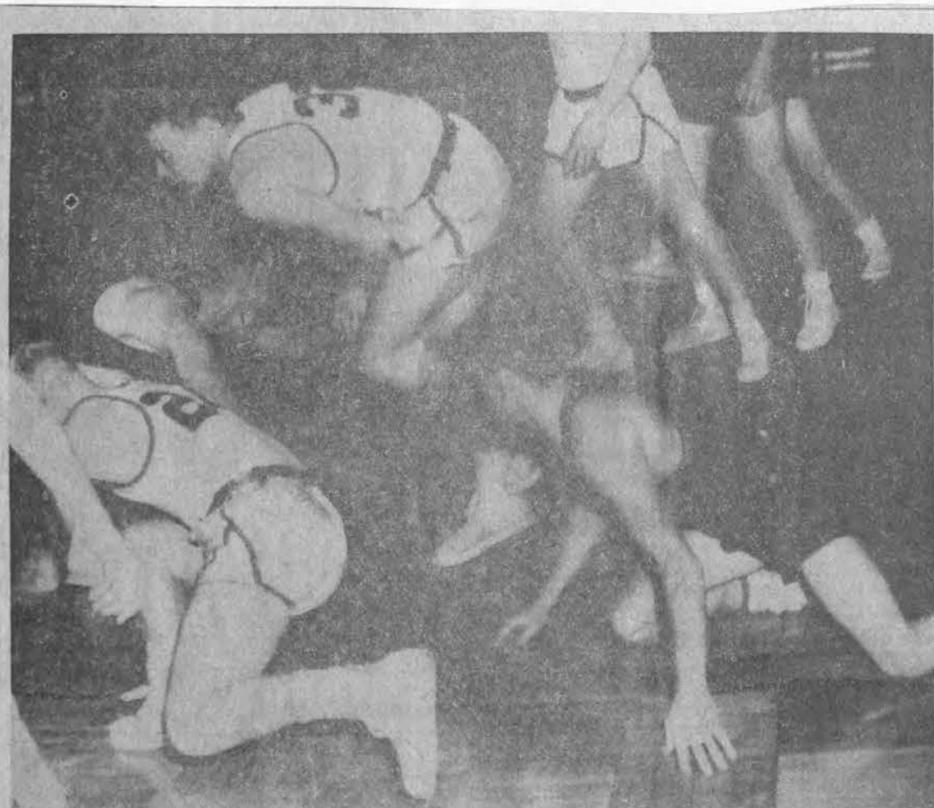
Redwood really perked up in the second stanza. Much of their points this quarter came from gift shots. The Tigers seemed to have committed as unusually high num-

ber of fouls this period. At the end of this quarter the Cardinals found themselves with a substantial lead.

The last half was somewhat anti-climatic. Redwood, with their lead behind them, kept putting them in, and the Tigers could do little to cut down the lead.

In the last period both coaches emptied their benches. Surprise of the evening was Tiger forward Jim Cowan, who played like a demon in this period. He hooped two shots from the floor and four gift shots for eight markers. The final score was Redwood Falls, 75, Marshall, 64.

The Marshall Cubs, coached by Bill Welch, also went down to defeat in their game with the Redwood "B" team, 39-17. Karl Sahlus led the Cubs with ten points.



NO, NOT LIKE MOHAMMED!—Bowing to the east and west during the Marshall-Worthington contest were the Tigers Jim Cowan (left) and Butch Else in black while Trojans Norm Grunstad and Dave Gardner head up court. Marshall was blasted by the Trojans 57-38. The Tigers travel to Tracy Friday night in an attempt to pick up

their third win of the season (they defeated Canby before Christmas and Fulda Friday). Tracy has won one game this season. The Tigers will be home again Saturday when they entertain the Minnesota Vikings. Game time is 8:10 p.m.—Daily Messenger sports photo.

Jan 21

Jan. 7

Feb. 1



WINNER of the District 4 FFA speaking contest at Tyler last Wednesday was Richard Polfliet, above, of Marshall. He will compete in the state contest to be held May 6 at the University of Minnesota farm campus.

Richard Polfliet District FFA Speech Winner

Richard Polfliet, Marshall Future Farmers of America member, won the District 4 FFA speaking contest held at Tyler last Wednesday evening. He also won the right to represent the district in the state FFA speaking contest to be held in conjunction with the state convention next May 6 on the University farm campus. He will compete with winners from seven other districts in the state.

At Tyler in the district contest the placings of the first five schools were Marshall, Fairmont, Mt. Lake, New Ulm and Franklin, in that order. Also competing in the contest were FFA speakers from Jackson, Sleepy Eye, St. James, Balaton, Sherburn, Butterfield, Springfield, and Redwood Falls. District 4 had 39 schools with FFA chapters.

To enter the district contest the FFA member was required to write his own speech of eight minutes in length on some agricultural topic. Richard chose soil conservation as his subject. District entrants must also be winners of their local contest.

In addition to the speech, contestants must answer questions put to them by the judges. Richard is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Julius Polfliet of Marshall. He is vice president of the Marshall FFA chapter and a member of Marshall's national champion meats judging team, which won the title at Kansas City last October.

Jan 7



HIGH SCHOOL BAND—Leo Yorde, instrumental music instructor of Marshall High school, directs the Marshall High school band during halves of the basketball game between Worthington and

Marshall Saturday night. The band adds excitement and color to basketball evenings as well as to the football games in the fall.—Daily Messenger photo.

Class B, C Schools to Hold Band Clinic

Instrumentalists from the six Class B and C schools in District 9 will take part in the annual Band

Speech Students Attend Clinic Held at Springfield

Members of the Marshall High school speech class attended the "Little Ten People's Platform" held at Springfield yesterday. Students taking part were Margaret Boyer, Don Herring, Dwight Mortland, Phyllis Pagel and Lynn Schultz.

Three panel discussion groups were held on the topic "How Can Minnesota Best Conserve It's National Resources." Discussions began at 2:30 p.m. and lasted for one hour. This was a practice discussion.

Members of the Little Ten conference are Springfield, New Ulm, Redwood, Hutchinson, Glencoe, Tracy, Marshall, Fairmont and St. James.

The group was served dinner at the Springfield Gun Club. They left Marshall at 12:30 p.m. and returned home about 7:15 p.m.

Clinic Festival to be held in the Marshall High School auditorium Saturday. Participating schools will be Marshall, Tyler, Tracy, Canby, Minnesota and Lake Benton.

Richard Brittain of the Vandercook College of Music in Chicago, and E. C. Moore, educational director for the G. Leblanc Company, will clinic conductors for the event.

The program will begin at 9 a. m. with rehearsals and sections clinics. These sectional clinics and rehearsals will last throughout the day.

The massed group will present a concert beginning at 7:30 p.m. in the school auditorium with the public invited to attend. A highlight of his year's program will be the ad-



Richard Brittain

dition of an ensemble presentation by each participating school. Brittain, who will direct the wood wind sections of the clinic taught several years in high schools, received his Master of Music Education degree from Vandercook College of Music and has been director and wood wind instructor there since 1945.

During World War II, Brittain saw action in the Pacific as director of the Eleventh Airborne Division Band. He has studied with many prominent music teachers, and has published several band arrangements and written columns for the School Musician Magazine evaluating band music.

Moore is one of the pioneers in the school band field. For 24 years he was supervisor of bands for the Appleton, Wis., schools. Associate Professor of Public School Music, and Director of the Lawrence College concert band. He is a member of the American, Canadian, and Wisconsin Bandmasters Associations.

Marshall Tigers Whip Tracy 55-45 in Parents Night Win

The Marshall Tigers honored parents last Friday night just before the basketball game with Tracy, then went out and presented their guests and a gym full of other fans with a shiny 55-45 victory over the Scrappers. It was Marshall's second win of the season over the Tracy five.

Coach Stu MacDonald also was honored before the game and was presented a gift from the team. He probably would be hard pressed to decide which "gift" he liked better.

The Tigers got away fast from the opening whistle, with Bob Peterson dunking three field goals from close in. The Scrappers showed why they have earned that name, however, and fought to within one point of Marshall at the end of the first quarter, at 12-11.

In the second period it was Denny Anderson showing the way with seven points while Tracy could net only three fielders in the quarter, to trail 25-17 at halftime.

In the third period the Tigers

suffered a relapse and found it hard to even buy a basket. They made three field goals in the quarter and were kept in the ball game by free throws, five by Galen Skramstad. Tracy scored 19 points to tie the game at the three-quarter mark, 36-36.

Showing considerable poise and coolness under fire, the Tigers put the game on ice early in the final period. They dunked seven points before Tracy could score and from there on it was a matter of playing even. Peterson finished strong with four field goals and a pair of free throws for 10 points in the quarter.

The smooth forward, who sat out more than half the season with an injured knee, led all scoring with 22 points on nine field goals and four gifts. Skramstad had 13 for Marshall. Hansen led Tracy with 16.

The Bengals won the ball game at the free throw line. The two teams were even on field goals

with 19 each but Marshall canned 17 free throws against only seven for Tracy.

The Tiger Cubs made it unanimous with a narrow 37-33 win over the Tracy B team in the preliminary game.

Scoring was as follows.

Marshall -- 55				
	FG	FT	PF	TP
Stearns	2	1	0	5
Williams	0	0	1	0
Peterson	9	4	0	22
Anderson	3	1	0	7
Carrow	0	0	2	0
Cowan	1	2	1	4
Else	0	2	3	2
Bebler	1	0	0	2
Skramstad	3	7	2	13
Tracy -- 45				
	FG	FT	PF	TP
Prouty	0	1	2	1
Ostgaard	1	0	5	2
Engesser	1	0	3	2
Hassenstab	1	0	0	2
Hansen	6	4	4	16
Paulsen	4	1	2	9
Jette	3	1	2	7
Mickelson	3	0	1	6
	19	7	19	45



BOUTONNIERE is pinned to the lapel of Vern Skramstad by son, Galen, at the ceremonies honoring parents of basketball team members last Friday night at Marshall high school. Mrs. Skramstad, at left, has already been "decorated" with a corsage. Staff Photo.

Tigers Feb.

Tip Pipestone Arrows, 42-40, to Avenge Previous Loss

By DON HERRING

The Marshall Tigers got revenge on Pipestone Friday night when they edged the Arrows, 42-40. Galen Skramstad led the Tigers with 13 points, followed closely by Bill Carrow with 12. Ron Bloem was high man for the Arrows with 16 markers.

Marshall had one of their worst first quarters of the year. They only managed to put in six points in the entire period. Meanwhile the Arrows dumped 17 markers into the hoop. They were paced by Ron Bloem, who got ten of his points this period. At the end of the initial period, Pipestone found themselves with a substantial lead, 17-6.

In the second period the Arrows found out that their lead wasn't so substantial after all. The Tigers, led by Bill Carrow, Galen Skramstad and Curt Porter, cut the Arrow lead to a meager two points.

At the halfway mark Marshall was breathing hard down Pipestone's neck, 23-21.

After the half, the Tigers came out determined to commit mayhem. They dumped in seven shots from the floor and one charity shot. The best Pipestone could do was to push through four field goals and one gift shot. At the end of third period, Marshall found themselves with a four point margin, 36-32.

The final period was nip-n-tuck, with both teams trading buckets pretty evenly. Wild shots were taken by both teams so, as a result not much scoring was done. Galen Skramstad, Don Stearns, and Curt Porter harried the Arrow defense with their "Globetrotting" dribbling tactics. The final score was Marshall 42, Pipestone 40.

The preliminary "B" squad game was just as thrilling as the main feature. The Cubs were behind by one point with three seconds to go, when Bruce Dawson meshed a jump shot from the middle of the floor to give the Cub a 40-39 victory.

Marshall—42	FG	FT	PF	TP
Stearns	1	0	1	2
Anderson	0	0	1	0
Peterson	3	2	4	8
Carrow	5	2	1	12
Skramstad	5	3	1	13
Else	0	0	1	0
Porter	3	1	0	7
	17	8	9	42

Pipestone—40	FG	FT	PF	TP
Bloem	5	6	2	16
Roesler	0	0	1	0
Palmer	3	0	2	6
Amdahl	4	3	1	11
Stoerber	0	0	1	0
Johnson	1	0	1	2
Carstenson	1	0	2	2
Cunningham	0	1	4	1
Winter	1	0	3	2
	15	10	7	40

Score by quarters:				
Marshall	6	21	36	42
Pipestone	17	23	32	40

Richard Ogle, Betty Daas to Attend Boy's, Girl's State

Richard Ogle and Betty Daas have been elected by the junior class to represent Marshall High

Delegates to the conferences were chosen by the students themselves. A primary ballot nominated three boys and three girls for the honor. These names were screened to assure conformity with standards prescribed by the Legion and Auxiliary. A final election was then held to determine the delegates and their alternates.

Ogle is an all-round participant in school activities. He is a member of both band and chorus, and is a representative on the student council. He participates ac-



Betty Daas

school at Boy's and Girl's State activities this year. Selected as alternate delegates were John Ahlin and Nancy Tilbury.

Each year many Minnesota schools send one girl and one boy to Legion and Auxiliary sponsored activities. Boy's and Girl's State provides a week in which the participants learn government by "living" it, in mythical cities, counties, and state, where political precedures are based on those in effect in the state. By carrying out the processes of government, they learn, by doing, of both the privileges and duties of citizenship, and are encouraged to become leaders of the future.



Richard Ogle

tively in football and basketball. He holds a high academic rating. Betty, too is a good student and active participant in school functions. She is active in band and the library club and is considered to be an excellent school citizen. She also has earned a high scholastic rating.

George Rindelaub is chairman of the Boy's State activities for the local Legion post, which annually sponsors the Boy's State delegate in his week's activities. The American Legion Auxiliary, sponsors of the Girl's State program, is represented by Mrs. N. A. Running.

The Girl's State meeting will be held the week of June 20 on the University of Minnesota farm campus in St. Paul. The boy's group will meet the following week.

Last year's representatives from the Marshall Public School were Galen Skramstad and Judy Knutson.

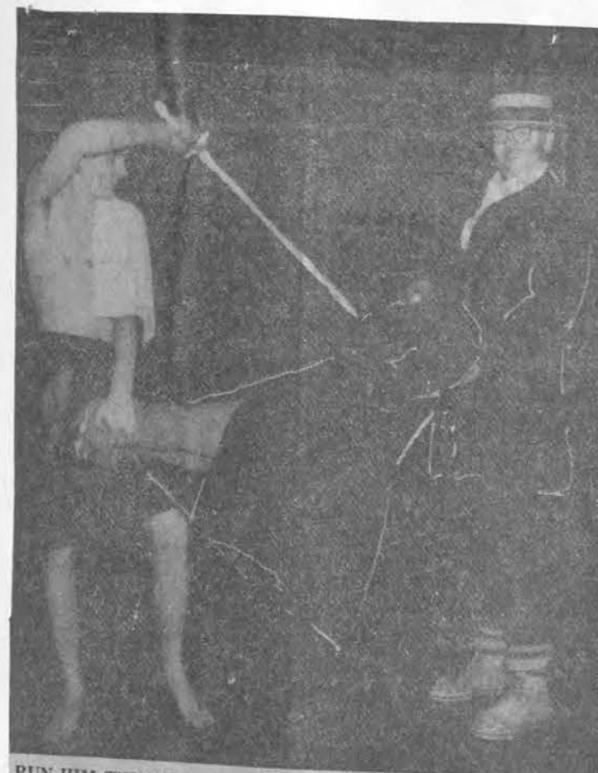
Central Catholic High School will announce its delegates at a later date.



PRE-GAME CEREMONIES—Ceremonies before the Marshall-Tracy game Friday night honored the parents of the Tiger squad. The boys pinned corsages on their mothers and boutonnières on their fathers as they were introduced. At the close of the brief ceremonies the team presented a gift to Coach Stu Mac Donald. In the bottom photo, Dave Swennes, representing the team, makes the presentation. Looking on are Mrs. MacDonald

and Tiger Captain Galen Skramstad. In the top photo, Tracy's Hansen (4) made a vain attempt at a tip-in as Jim Cowan (17) hooked the ball neatly out of his hands. Looking on are Hansen's teammates Paulson (20) and Ostgaard (white shorts.) Behind Hansen and Cowan are Tracy's Michelson (22 barely visible) and an unidentified Marshall player.—Daily Messenger photos.

Feb 4



RUN HIM THROUGH—Don Herring, Congo man; Danny Bowman, Eskimo and John Berre, Norwegian, are shown during some hi-jinks at Pep Fest Friday at Marshall High school.—Daily Messenger photo.



"PIP, PIP, CHEERIO"—That was the cheer Jim Cowan gave as he is shown on the left as an English woman. The Chinaman is Dwight Mortland and Spike Nehls batted away at Tracy as a caveman. Six boys represented different countries in the pep fest last Friday before the Tracy game.—Daily Messenger photo.

Feb 4



IT WAS THEIR LIFE! — In the skit "This Is Your Life" in the Commercial Club convocation at Marshall High school Friday "the Marshall's wonder who will be chosen. They were, of course, Mr. Marshall is Vaughn Spielmann and Mary Marshall is Phyllis Pagel.—Daily Messenger photo.



AND WHAT IS YOUR NAME, SIR?—Marjo Stanke is shown interviewing Principal Merrill Olson at the Commercial Club convocation held last Friday at the Marshall Public school. Answer "It Depends on Who You Ask."—Daily Messenger photo.

Feb. 1



Feb 23

Schools Announce Annual Concert Sunday, Feb 24

The music department of Marshall public schools is busy preparing for the Midwinter Concert for presentation to the Marshall public Sunday, Feb. 24, at 3:15 p.m. The Concert will be about 75 minutes in length and will feature the Marshall high school concert band which will play classical and semi-classical music.

According to the band and their director, Mr. Yorde, the concert will be one of the highlights of the year. The relief that the band is an exceptional one is current this year. Sunday, Feb. 24, should be a date to reserve.

The chorus likewise is making extra effort in its preparation. The numbers which the chorus will sing are standout selections.

Putting them both together, the sponsors are sure all music lovers will want to attend. The concert starts at 3:15. There is a nominal admission charge. All the money earned is placed in a special fund and the fund will be used for replacing band uniforms and choral gowns.

Public Schools Total \$380 for March of Dimes

Marshall public schools contributed a total of \$380.03 to the March of Dimes, it was reported this week. The schools conducted their own drive, as usual.

Supt. Merrill Olson said the following contributions were collected in the schools:

East Side Grades	\$182.25
West Side Grades	\$106.21
High School	85.57
Total	\$380.03

In the senior and junior high school, where home rooms vie with each other, Miss Drake's room in senior high was tops with \$18.59. High rooms in junior high school were Miss McCarthy's room with \$14.31 and Mrs. Soderlund's room with \$9.90.

The superintendent said a check for the total amount will be mailed to the county March of Dimes committee within a few days.

Commercial Club Has Comic Convocation

By Val Christianson

The Marshall High School Commercial Club gave a convocation Friday that proved to be very interesting. The club under the direction of Miss Doris Drake, gave a "This is Your Life" program portraying the life of a MHS graduate who had taken all commercial courses and had belonged to the club.

The convocation began with Peggy Zellmer as an announcer for "Station MHS". The program was then turned over to Marjo Stanke who went down into the audience and interviewed several persons one of whom was Principal Merrill Olson. When asked what his name was, he replied, "That depends on who you ask."

She also interviewed the "guests of the program", Mr. and Mrs. Marshall, portrayed by Phyllis Pagel as Mary Marshall and Vaughn Spielmann as her husband.

The "couple" was seated in the auditorium among the other students. Mr. dressed in a black suit and the Mrs. in a fur coat and hat.

Mary's first days at school was enacted by Danny Bowmen. He brought down the house when he appeared on the stage in a dress and wearing long pigtales.

The "program" continued showing her as she went on through her commercial courses and jobs with the commercial club.

There was a serious side to the skit too. It emphasized the advantages a girl gains from her jobs with the club, and the part-time jobs she receives through the club. It is through these courses that she learns to type and handle any machine that might be used in various offices she may work in after graduation.

Karen Drury and Marge Connel provided the musical portion of the program with vocal duets.

Adding spice to the program were the commercials given by the girls either in song or short jingle. The commercials, of course, were all advertisements for the commercial club.

It was generally conceded to be a most interesting and successful program.

In the afternoon this reporter visited the Pep Fest at the High school. Taking part were six boys, Jim Cowan, John Berre, Don Herring, Dan Bowman, Spike Nehls, and Dwight Mortland.

Dressed in costumes of six foreign lands they gave their own interpretation of how cheers should be given. John Berre was tops as a Norwegian cheer leader

from the critical audience.

The boys raised the proper spirit in the student body for the Tracy-Marshall game which reflected in their cheers at the game proper.

This is the first time a feature such as this has been added to a Pep Fest.

February 7

Off Campus Courses Planned at Tracy, Marshall

Mankato State Teachers College plans off campus courses for the Spring quarter.

At Marshall: Math. 300. Teaching Arithmetic (Meeting the requirement of Ed. 324) and Music 120, Introduction to Music literature.

Tracy: Art, 120, Art Appreciation.

Registration will be Thursday, March 7, at 6 p.m.

Classes will be held in the high schools at Tracy and Marshall at 6 p.m.

Feb. 19

Clown Wimpy to Appear Feb. 19 At Marshall H. S.

Wimpy, the famous English clown, will present his highly entertaining program "Sawdust and Spangles," next Tuesday, Feb. 19, in Marshall high school auditorium. The program will start at 11 a.m.

In addition to the fun of hilarious acrobatics and fantastic circus stunts, Wimpy will discuss circus life as he has come to know it through his experiences with circuses throughout the world. He will also explain the many problems facing circus managements in transporting the huge shows from one location to another.

A veteran of 24 years as an entertainer, Wimpy has brought laughter to audiences in Bombay, Lahore, Chungking, South Africa, Madrid, Va-

lencia, Paris and London. He has also traveled several years with the Cole Bros. Circus in the United States.

On television, Wimpy has appeared on "Super Circus," "Big Top," "Dixie Showboat" and many other top shows.

His European training and 24 years of practice and study have made Wimpy one of the great circus entertainers of his day.

Faculty Entertained at Valentine Party

The East Side Grade School teachers entertained the faculty and personnel at a Valentine party Monday evening at the school.

Miss Ruth Heuer showed slides of Europe which she had taken while there last summer and Dr. R. J. Lindgren presented some acts of magic.

Lunch was served at the close of the evening.

Feb. 14

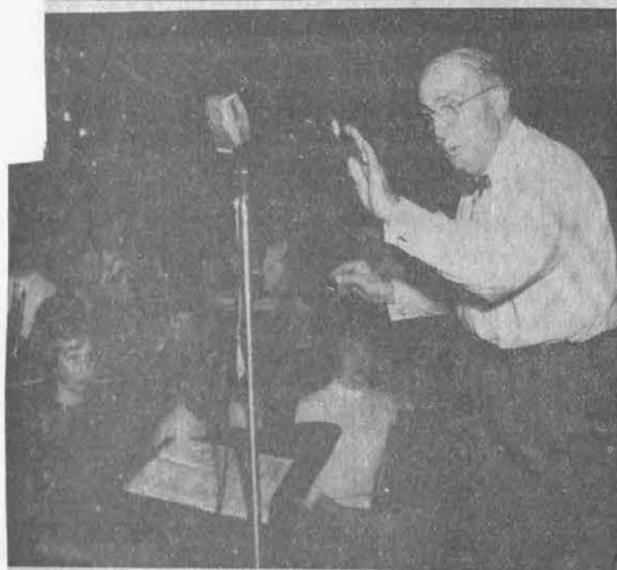
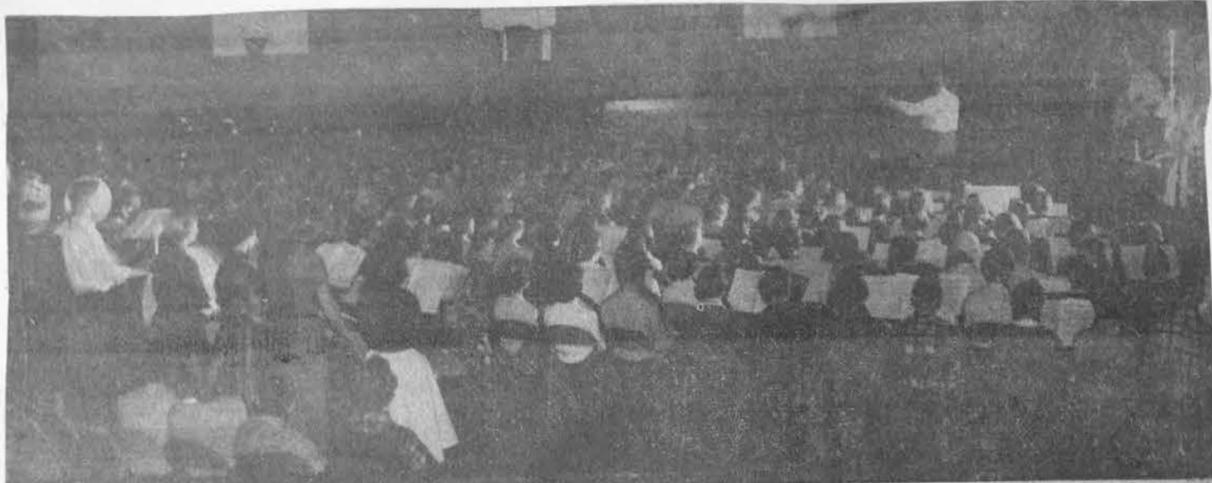
MHS Music Dept. Practices for Winter Concert

A program featuring both classical and semi-classical music will be presented by the Marshall high school music department when that organization holds its annual Midwinter Concert on February 24 at 3:15 p.m.

This concert, according to Leo Yorde, bandmaster, is the "high point" of the music year for his organization.

G. Orion Lee, director of vocal music, and Yorde are working together, according to the school, to present the most interesting concert possible.

Proceeds from the concert will go to a special fund to replace band uniforms and choral gowns. There will be a charge of 35 cents.



DISTRICT NINE BAND CLINIC—Students from five Class B and C schools gathered in Marshall High school Saturday for the annual band clinic. A total of 350 students took part in the sectional instruction periods and in the mass band (top picture). E. C. Moore, educational director for the G. Leblanc Company, put the students through their paces. Bottom, Moore works with the huge band at a Saturday afternoon rehearsal.—Daily Messenger photo.

* * * * *

350 Piece Band Entertains at Music Festival Concert

A combined total of over 750 band students from schools in District Nine took part in two instrumental clinics held Saturday.

In the clinic held in Marshall, 350 students from Minneota, Tyler, Canby, Tracy and Marshall participated.

The clinic for class CC schools was held in Ruthton.

The groups held several mass

band rehearsals during the day with much time devoted to smaller section practices. Highlights of both clinics were the evening concerts presented by the massed bands.

The Marshall concert, in addition to 350 combined band, featured an instrumental ensemble by each of the participating schools. Presented were the Minneota clarinet quartet; Canby, trombone quartet; Marshall, brass sextet; Tracy drum ensemble; and Tyler, baritone trio.

E. C. Moore, educational director for the G. Leblanc Company, conducted the Marshall class B and C clinic. Moore, one of the pioneers in the field of school bands, spent many years conducting and supervising band activities. He is a member of the American, Canadian and Wisconsin Bandmasters Associations.

The Ruthton clinic was conducted by Richard Brittain of Vandercook College of Music in Chicago. He published several band arrangements and written columns for the School Musician Magazine.

Jan. 28

Tigers Lose Thriller

Jan. 28 '57

Rally Falls Short, Pipestone Wins 68 - 66 Decision

By DON HERRING

The Marshall Tigers, despite a redhot second half, were edged by the Pipestone Arrows Friday night by a score of 68-66. Bill Carrow led the Bengals with 21 points, with Galen Skramstad close at his heels with 19. Jim Palmer and Duane Aldahl paced the Arrows with 21 and 19 markers respectively.

Marshall couldn't seem to get going in the first quarter. Pipestone, however, couldn't seem to miss. Palmer of the Arrows found his shooting eye early in the quarter, and potted four field goals. At the end of the initial period, the Arrows found themselves with a eight point margin, 18-10.

Baskets were traded pretty evenly in the second period. Pipestone's lead was as high as twelve markers in this period, but the Bengals fought back and cut the lead back down to the original eight. Marshall, however, was still on the short end of a 32-24 score.

The MacDonald-men really perked up in the third period. With the aid of some hot and occasionally unbelievable shooting by Carrow and Skramstad, Marshall climbed to within two points of the Arrows. Defensive work by the Bengals was also terrific, and playmaking by them was just as good. Pipestone, however, still lead at the end of the third act, although their lead had been slimmed to a scant two points, 52-50.

Marshall still had been fighting spirit in the final period, but unfortunately the Arrows got some of their's back. Both teams plunked in 10 gift shots and three shots from the floor. Marshall fought hard all the way, but just couldn't seem to bucket those essential two points. The final score was Pipestone Arrows 68, the Marshall Tigers 66.

The Marshall Clubs, however, won their preliminary contest with the Pipestone "B" squad in a thriller, 44-42. Pipestone was ahead by two points in the closing seconds of the game, when Bruce Dawson calmly stepped up to the free throw line and bucketed two gift shots to put the contest into overtime. Marshall eventually triumphed by two markers in the two minute overtime period. Bruce Dawson paced the Cubs with 11 points.



WINS HOMEMAKER HONORS—Marjo Stanke received the Betty Crocker Homemaker of Tomorrow award at a convocation in the high school auditorium Friday. The award was based on a written examination given senior girls. Principal Merrill Olson is shown making the presentation.—Daily Messenger photo.

Pipestone—68	FG	FT	PF	TP
Bloem	1	3	3	5
Roesler	3	2	2	8
Palmer	6	9	5	21
Amdahl	7	5	4	19
Stoeber	1	2	4	4
Johnson	1	0	2	2
Hellmer	1	0	2	2
Cunningham	3	1	3	7
	23	22	25	68
Marshall—66	FG	FT	PF	TP
Stearns	3	0	3	6
Anderson	0	0	3	0
Swennes	1	2	1	4
Carrow	6	9	4	21
Peterson	1	6	4	8
Bebler	0	0	1	0
Else	3	2	3	8
Skramstad	8	3	1	19
	22	22	20	66
Score by Quarters				
Pipestone	18	32	52	68
Marshall	10	24	50	66
B-team score—Marshall 44, Pipestone 42.				

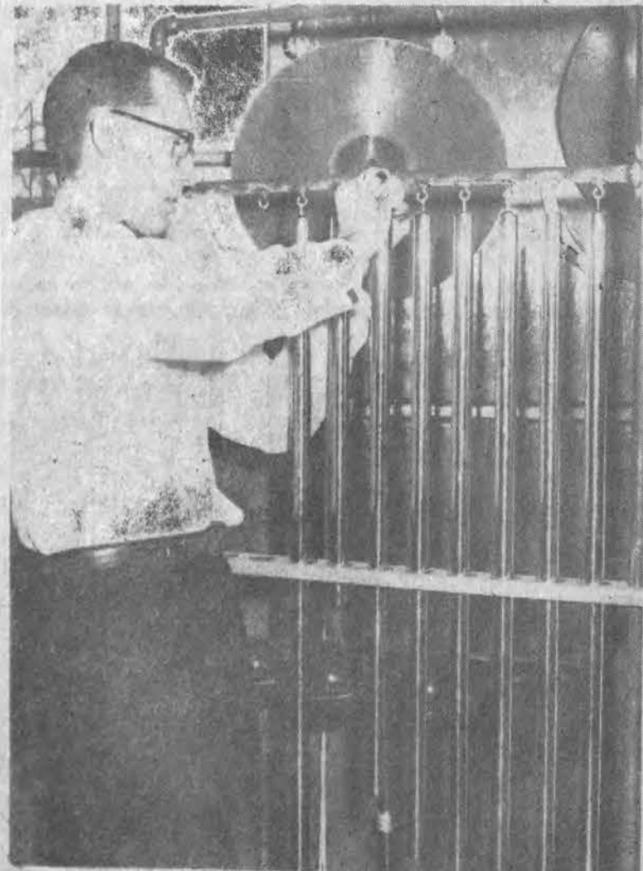
Marshall Music Instructor Builds Own Tubular Bells

Some evening this spring the Marshall high school band will present its annual spring concert. One of the selections will be a colorful presentation of a number entitled "Fiesta Mexicana" (or something like that) in which mission bells will be featured.

We believe the audience will be

able to appreciate those bells more fully if they know that the instrument producing the full, rich notes was made by Leo E. Yorde, high school music director.

Leo, youthful in appearance and richly talented, insists on playing down the job of constructing the set of tubular bells, now almost com-



pleted. He pooh-poohs the suggestion that there is anything unusual in taking a few lengths of door bell chime tubes, some pipe for a frame, plus a dozen or so small hooks from which to hang the tubes, and creating a musical instrument.

Leo wanted a set of tubular bells for his crack Marshall high school band (which, by the way, will soon be featured

Feb. 13

over station WCCO at Minneapolis as the "band of the week"). So he set about to make one.

First need was the lengths of chime tubes. Vic Moore of Moore's Electric took care of that. Vic had some door bell chimes, various lengths, which had become a bit out of favor with home builders. He gave them to Yorde.

The young director purchased some pipe (looked like about half-inch to us) which he took to the school shop instructor, Harry Ahlin, who brazed together a frame for the tubes. The tubes hang from small hooks and are steadied by a wooden rack about halfway down.

Marshall's Tigers Tangle with Tough Canby Lancers Tonight

By DON HERRING

Tonight the Marshall Tigers face their biggest test of the season when they meet the Canby Lancers on the Lancers home court. In the last meeting of the two teams the Tigers barely squeaked out a 47-46 win in the closing seconds of the contest. Since then, however, the Lancers have improved tremendously, snapping Tyler's 11 game winning streak, 53-56. When the Tigers met the Tyler Danes in their first game of the season, the

Danes edged them, 55-48.

Marshall, however, has also improved since their last meeting with the Lancers. Bob Peterson, who was out with knee trouble for the first half of the season, is now very healthy and is a hard man to stop under the boards. The Tigers also have additional strength in the persons of Bill Carrow, Don Stearns, and Galen Skramstad.

Although the official starting line-ups haven't been announced as yet, Coach George Potter of Canby will probably start Dick Blankenfeld and Ronnie Meade at the forward slots, Ron Craigmile and Dale Plinski at the guards, with Jim Appelen at the center post.

Coach Stu MacDonald is expected to go with Don Stearns and Bill Carrow at the forwards, Galen Skramstad and Clarence Else at the guard slots, and Bob Peterson doing the chores at center.

A preliminary contest featuring the Marshall Cubs and the Canby "B" team is slated to start at 7, with the main feature following as soon as possible.

Feb. 8

ed greatly by Don Gabriel, local man who possesses excellent "pitch."

The set of bells is not yet complete but already it makes nice sounds. It is played by striking the tubes with a beater. The result is a clear, clean bell tone. It is clear and clean, Yorde demonstrated, if the tube is struck in the right spot.

Struck halfway down the tube (as we tried it) the resulting note is flat and mushy.

Leo says when he has all the tubes installed he will dress up the instrument to look as pretty as it sounds. It will then become a regular fixture in the band's percussion section.

One feature that is startling we feel sure will be pleasing to school administrators and everyone else: Yorde says to buy a manufactured set of tubular bells would cost between \$400 and \$500 dollars.

To date Yorde has spent just \$6 on his fine project. That's cutting costs in large chunks. So when you "hear dem bells" in the spring concert at Marshall high school, remember where they came from.

And if one should be just a LITTLE bit flat -- well, maybe Leo didn't cut that one off quite enough. But we'll bet there won't BE any flat ones!

The toughest part of the project, according to Yorde, was tuning the tubes to the desired correct pitch.

This reporter, who has all kinds of difficulty coaxing "The Red River Valley" from a harmonica and who assumes a fifth is what Scotch comes in, still doesn't understand how it was accomplished.

Leo says he just cut off the tubes, testing them for pitch, until he got what he wanted. He explained that "the shorter the tube the higher the note". Thus he could obtain a higher note simply by cutting off the tube, which he did with an ordinary pipe cutter. If he got a tube too short he could always take a bit more off and get the next half-tone higher.

Tuning was done with a piano because the electronic instrument (a strobo-some-thing-or-other) used in tuning would not work with the chimes. Yorde says he was aid-

Tigers Drop

Strong Fourth Quarter Carries Tigers to Victory

By DON HERRING

The Marshall Tigers, with the aid of a scoring spurt in the final period, defeated the Canby Lancers 60-55 on the Lancers court. Bob Peterson led the Tigers with 17 points. Denny Anderson and Galen Skramstad also hit double figures for the Bengals with 10 markers apiece. Ron Meade paced the Lancers with 22 points, 20 of which were pumped in the last half. Ron Craigmile had 10 markers for the Lancers also.

The game started rather slowly, with both teams playing good defense, but not much offense. The lead-see-sawed back and forth until Marshall finally eked out a one point margin at the end of the first period, 12-11.

Marshall opened up their lead to five markers in the second quarter. The Tigers were hot on their field goals this period, bucketing seven of them, two by Don Stearns, one by Denny Anderson, one by Bob Peterson two by Bill Carrow, and one by Galen Skramstad.

Canby, however, wasn't able to do much this period. They only were able to mesh ten markers, two field goals by Mike Plinski, one by John Appelen, and two by Ron Craigmile. As a result, Marshall found themselves with a five point lead at the mid-way mark, 26-21.

The third period almost was Marshall's downfall. Canby came out on the floor like a bunch of rebels from the hills. Ronnie Meade found his shooting eye and calmly began to swish six 40 foot jump shots. The rest of the Lancers loafed this period, only getting seven more points among them.

Marshall didn't have a bad quarter, scoringwise but they just couldn't keep the blistering pace set by Meade and the rest of the Lancers. At the end of the third period, the score-board read 40-33 in favor of the Lancers.

In the final period it was Marshall's turn to set the pace. The first four minutes of this act were nip-p-tack, but in the last half of the period the Bengals broke the game wide open. Denny Anderson pumped in three straight jump shots from about 15 feet to give the Tigers a lead that Canby never overcame. The final score, Marshall Tigers, 60, the Canby Lancers, 55.

Lancers 60-55

This game, as in last week's game with Tracy, was won by the Tigers on free throws. Both teams dumped in 23 shots from the floor, but Marshall out-scored Canby from the gift shot line, 14-nine. The Tigers had a terrific night at the free throw line, only missing four out of 18 shots. Marshall had a good night foul-wise also. They only committed 10 infractions all night.

The Marshall Cubs also won their game with the Canby "B" teams, 46-38. Karl Salhus paced the Cubs with 10 markers.

Next Friday the Tigers journey to Pipestone to play the Arrows. In the two teams last meeting, Pipestone barely edged the Tigers, 68-66.

On Saturday the Montevideo Mohawks will make the jaunt to Marshall to play the Tigers. A preliminary contest featuring the Marshall Cubs and the Monte junior varsity will start at 7:00, with the varsity game following as soon as possible.

Marshall-60	FG	FT	PF	TP
Stearns	4	0	0	8
Anderson	4	2	2	10
Peterson	6	5	4	17
Carrow	3	3	1	9
Skramstad	4	2	2	10
Else	2	2	1	6
	23	14	10	60

Canby-55	FG	FT	PF	TP
Meade	10	2	1	22
	23	9	10	55

Eischens	2	0	0	4
Plinske	3	0	0	6
Appelen	2	1	4	5
Craigmile	4	2	2	10
Blankenfeld	2	4	3	8
	23	9	10	55

Score by quarters:	Marshall	Canby
Marshall	12	26
Canby	11	21
B-Team score: Marshall 46, Canby 38.	40	33

Marshall School Notes

This week in school is the fifth week of the fourth six weeks period and a definite push is being made in preparation of six weeks examinations next week.

Next week basketball tournaments begin and students will be wrapped up in the outcome of the tournaments.

February 22, Marshall entertains a team that has held a jinx over us for many years. Marshall hasn't beat Granite Falls in basketball since the resumption of relations in basketball seven or eight years ago. Granite Falls, along with Walnut Grove, is considered to be the favorite of Region 3.

Wimpy, the famous English clown, presented his program, "Sawdust and Spangles" at 11:00 on February 19 in the Marshall High School Auditorium.

In addition to the fun of his hilarious acrobatics and fantastic circus stunts, he discussed circus life as he has come to know it through his experience with circuses throughout the world. He also explained the many problems facing circus managements in transporting these huge shows from one place to another.

A veteran of twenty-four years as an entertainer, Wimpy has brought laughter in audiences in Bombay, Lahore, Calcutta, Chungking, South Africa, Madrid, Valencia, Paris, and London. He has also traveled several years with the Cole Brothers' Circus in the United States.

On television Wimpy has appeared on Super Circus, Big Top, Dixie Showboat, and many other shows. His European training and

twenty-four years of practice and study have made Wimpy one of the great circus entertainers of the day.

Mid-Winter Concert

The Marshall High school music department will present the Senior High chorus and Senior High Concert Band at 3:15 p.m. Sunday, Feb. 24. This is the annual Mid-Winter Concert. Adults 35 cents. This money is for the uniform fund.

Declamation

This is the final big week before the local declamation contest. Much polishing is going on for this and then the District.

Tuesday- Mental Health program, Little Theater, 7:30 p.m.

Wednesday- Church night. No activities scheduled.

Thursday- Concert Association, main auditorium-7 p.m.

Friday- Senior High convocation - Miss Scholten in charge.

Game with Granite Falls-first game 7 p.m. Varsity-8 p. m. Sweater hop follows. Rhythm Teasers will play.

Saturday- Junior High Basketball, Tracy at Marshall-1:30 p.m. Little Theater reserved for FFA and FHA-7 p.m.

To be a real man or real woman takes a head full of knowledge, a hand full of skill and a heart full of understanding. This is what the world asks of you. This is the mightiest challenge that has ever confronted the youth of any age. (Marshall High "This Week")

Feb 13

'Gotta Have a Glockenspiel And a Cutie Who Can Strut'



In the Marshall high school marching band the glockenspiel is handled in good style by Miss Jeanie Milbrandt, a freshman, who easily qualifies as the "cutie" in the verse above.

This is Jeanie's first year in the school band but she is doing fine, thank you. In addition to the glockenspiel in the marching band she plays oboe in the concert organization.

Asked if the glockenspiel ever gets heavy, Jeanie said it doesn't. So we hefted it. It weighed considerably more than a 12-gauge shotgun and two boxes of shells. We wouldn't want to carry it very far, even with the aid of the "holster" with which it is equipped and which slings over the shoulder.

Jeanie also claims it is easy to play. "You just hit it," she said. The only rejoinder we could think of was "Oh?"

Anyway, the glockenspiel (will someone please supply the literal translation of that name?) adds a great deal to band music. And if glockenspiel players don't mind carrying them nobody will mind listening to them.

If we had to choose OUR instrument in a marching band, however, we'd take a piccolo.

By Johan Sebastian Cook
I like the brassy marching bands,
They tingle in my feet.
The trombone's blare, the crash of drums
That sound the martial beat.
From national champs to high school kids,
I love their music . . . BUT . . .
They gotta have a glockenspiel
And a cutie who can strut!

The trumpet blast, the cymbal clash
Excite the cheering crowd.
The shrilling fifes, the sousaphones
That keep the rhythm proud.
I like the classy marching bands,
I love their music . . . BUT . . .
They gotta have a glockenspiel
And a cutie who can strut.

Glockenspiels have always fascinated this reporter. For one thing, the name is intriguing. It sounds just about the way the instrument does.

The glockenspiel has another name, too. In some quarters it is called a "bell lyre." (Please note spelling).

While we have always favored the glockenspiel we have also wondered how anyone, especially a slim young chick, can pack one of the things around and at the same time manage to get pleasing tunes from it. So we went for information to the best source we could think of -- a glockenspiel player.



Nancy Haven

Miss Haven to Address Marshall High School Girls

Miss Nancy Haven of Minneapolis will present a series of demonstrations of recipes containing beet sugar before Marshall High school home economics students Monday, Feb. 25.

A graduate home economist, Miss Haven is the regional consumer service director for Western Beet Sugar Producers, Inc., a public relations organization representing the nine major beet sugar processing companies.

Miss Haven's demonstration on Monday before the home economics students at Marshall high school consists of making pineapple jelly, a quick fudge and tea tarts using the jelly.

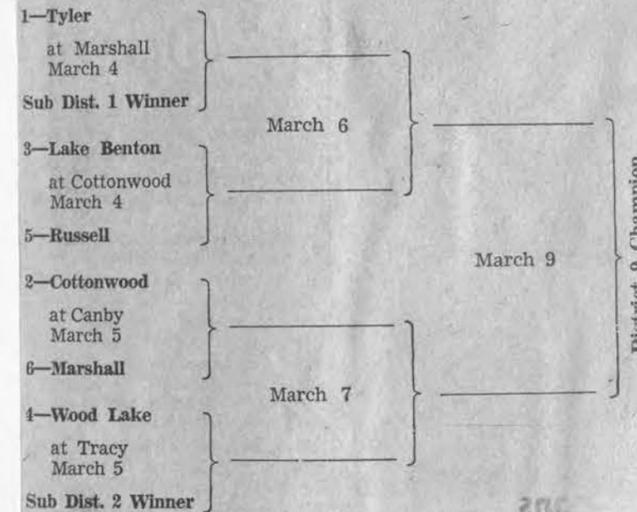
Feb 20

Sugar beets and beet sugar have become a big business in Minnesota within the past 10 years. Farmers who grow the silvery white beets in some 21 counties stretching from the Canadian border of the Red River valley to the fertile counties along the Iowa border, last year realized some \$13 million from there 65,000 acres. The industry as a whole -- there are four processing plants located at Chaska, Moorhead, East Grand Forks and Crookston -- is estimated to have an annual economic value of in excess of \$25 million.

Local arrangements for Miss Haven's appearance at Marshall high school were made by Miss Marybelle R. Hickner, home economics instructor of Marshall high school.

Feb 15

District IX 1957 Tournament



Game time for all District tournament contests will be 8 P. M.

Playoffs for third and fourth position will be held in Ruthton March 8.

Drawings Made for District Tourney

By DWIGHT COWDEN

The moment of great decision for area high school basketball teams begins Feb. 25 with the start of the two sub-district playoffs. Two games at both Cottonwood and Tracy Monday evening will eliminate four teams, leaving seven of the subdistrict contestants to battle through three games Wednesday, Feb. 27, for the right to meet in the sub-district finals to be held Friday.

In the number one sub-district at Tracy, Milroy and Hendricks, seeded number seven and nine respectively, drew byes in first round competition, and must be considered the teams to beat.

Sub-district two is set up this year with only one bye instead of

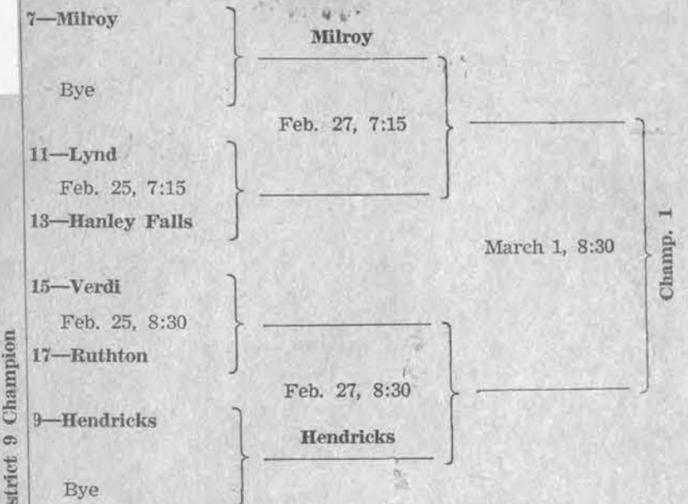
the three-bye pairings used last year. This means Canby, seeded number eight, will bye all the way to the final contest. This could be changed, however, to have Canby play the winner of the Tracy-Balaton contest in semi-final competition and let the Ivanhoe-Minneota winner hold a bye through to the finals. This sub-district, perhaps even more than number one, is very evenly paired, and only Canby with a pair of byes can be considered to be a real favorite.

By the luck of the draw, the winners of the sub-district playoffs will face the number one and number four rated clubs, Tyler and Wood Lake. Whether this will prove to be good or bad remains to be seen, but it's going to be

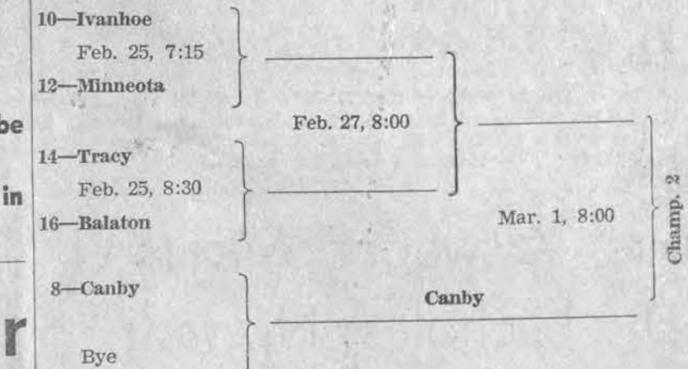
DISTRICT IX

FEBRUARY 25 - 29, MARCH 1

Number 1 Sub-District Tournament at Tracy



Number 2 Sub-District Tournament at Cottonwood



In both Sub-District playoffs, a consolation game will be played March 1 beginning at 7:15 p.m. before the finals.

difficult for the sub-district clubs to play through the evenly-paired playoff competition and then go directly against two clubs such as Tyler and Wood Lake. It is our opinion that Wood Lake at the present time is possibly the best team in the District—certainly they have been playing the best ball of late.

Other action in the District competition will pit number three Lake Benton against number five Russell, and second-seeded Cottonwood against the bottom of the seed clubs, sixth rated Marshall.

Win Two Big Ones Over Weekend

Score 69-52 Win Over Highly Rated Montevideo Mohawks

By DON HERRING

The Marshall Tigers swept clean their weekend slate of activities Saturday night as they tromped the Montevideo Mohawks, 69-52. Bob Peterson paced the Tigers with 23 markers, with Galen Skramstad close at his heels with 20. Jack Arnold was high for the losers with 20 points.

Marshall got off to a slow start in the initial period. Monte jumped off to a 22 lead, but the Bengals, with the aid of some hot shooting by Bob Peterson and Galen Skramstad, cut their lead to four points at the end of the first period, 19-15.

The Tigers came out in the second period with blood in their eyes and fire in their souls. They immediately tied up the game and then went on to rack up a big lead. Again Peterson and Skramstad set the pace for the Tigers with nine and eight markers respectively. At the halfway mark, the Orange and Black of Marshall found themselves with a ten point margin, 37-27.

The last half was rather anti climatic. The Tigers added another two points on their ten point lead in the third period. In the first part of the quarter, however, Monte almost tied the Bengals, but Marshall caught fire and kept their lead. At the three-quarter mark Marshall had a substantial 51-39 lead.

In the final period the Tigers coasted the way to victory. Coach Stu MacDonald substituted liberally, and the reserves gave a very good accounting for themselves, adding five more markers to the Tiger margin. The final score was the Marshall Tigers, 69 the Montevideo Mohawks, 52.

The Tigers next opponent will be Granite Falls Killowats, who will make the trip to Marshall Friday.

Marshall—69	FG	FT	PF	TP
Stearns	3	0	0	6
Anderson	1	0	0	2
Cowan	1	2	1	4
Swennes	1	0	0	2
Peterson	10	3	4	23
Carrow	2	0	3	4

Skramstad	8	4	2	20
Else	0	1	2	1
Porter	3	1	1	7
	29	11	13	69

Montevideo—52	FG	FT	PF	TP
Kern	2	5	4	9
Arnold	10	0	4	20
Anderson	5	4	4	14
Kunze	4	0	0	8
Norby	0	0	1	0
Johnson	0	1	1	1
Baker	0	0	2	0
	21	10	16	52

Score by quarters	Marshall	Montevideo
Marshall	15	37
Montevideo	19	27
	39	52

B-Team score: Marshall 52, Montevideo 35.

1945

In the finals of the district Tracy's Scrappers beat Marshall 31 to 24. Tracy then took the count of Morton, in the first game of the Regional, 61 to 55.

In the finals of the Regional Tournament the Scrappers lost to a good Hutchinson team 50 to 44.

1946

This was the year Lynd raced through the District in great style. In the finals of the District Marshall held Lynd to a 34 to 33 decision and then the Panthers went to the Regional tournament.

Against Montevideo in the Regional Lynd trounced the Killowats 53 to 36 in the opening round. In the finals of the Regional the Panthers squeezed by Hutchinson 49 to 47 to win a berth in the State Tournament.

In Minneapolis, the Lynd team dispatched Crosby-Ironton and Stillwater in short order. The Panthers beat them 58 to 47 and 46 to 39 respectively.

In the finals of the State Tournament the Lyon county representatives lost to the Austin Packers 63 to 31.

Tournaments:

1947

Canby and Lynd battled it out in the finals of the District Tournament with the Lancers winning 46 to 37.

The Lynd Panthers faded in the last quarter after trailing by scant one and two-point margins at the end of the other three quarters.

In the Regional Tournament Canby lost and this region was represented by Mountain Lake. According to the records Granite Falls also played in the State Tournament.

1948

In the finals of the District Tournament Marshall's Tigers dropped Minnesota to a score of 53 to 40. Then Marshall lost its first game of the Regional to what many felt was Granite Falls' best basketball team. The score was 44 to 41.

The Tigers led most of the way in this tilt. With 15 seconds left Granite dropped a long shot, almost from the middle of the floor, to go ahead by one point. A boy named Dave Hegna broke Marshall's back that night.

Hegna later starred at Hamline and still later coached at Staples, Minn. It was said later by many Granite Falls fans that the Marshall game took too much out of the hard-pressed Killowats because they lost out in the Regional when they had the best team.

Playing with Marshall that year were Don Rubertus, Rog Gilbertson, Dennis Erie, Bernie Coderre, Greg Gits and Ken Catton.

1949

Marshall won the district again in 1949 by defeating Canby by the low score of 29 to 19. It was a young club that Marshall beat and many fans said, "Wait until those Canby boys are seniors." (When they became seniors they were a powerhouse).

Marshall lost its first game of the Regional when Dawson dumped the Tigers 53 to 40. In the Marshall yearbook it described the Tigers by saying "slow start . . . fast finish." That year Marshall lost their first three games and dropped four to the first six.

1950

Canby, this year a "junior" team, gained revenge on Marshall by dumping the Tigers 56 to 46 in the District finals. Then Canby went on to win the Regional by beating Appleton 39 to 23 and Hutchinson 42 to 38.

In the State Tournament Canby beat Mankato in the opening round and then lost to Duluth Central. Canby lost to Rochester in the consolation round to take fourth place in the state.

1951

This was Canby's year. The Lancers drubbed Marshall 64 to 40 in the finals of the District Tournament and then beat Dawson and Redwood Falls in the Regional.

In the State Tournament Canby beat Hopkins and Brainerd and lost to Gilbert in the finals.

This Canby club lost one game during the regular season, to Minneapolis Central, and was called by many, "the best this district has produced since the war."

1952

Tracy, after a seven-year absence from district leadership, beat Tyler in 1952 58 to 52 to gain the right to go to the Regional Tournament.

This was a team that started slowly, but kept improving steadily until tournament-time.

1953

Marshall, playing one of its best games of the season, dumped a good Canby team in the finals of the District Tournament 61 to 38.

In the Regional contest Marshall beat Lamberton 51 to 47 before losing in the final round 42 to 38 to Granite Falls. The game was nip and tuck all of the way. A blond bombshell by the name of Omar Larson beat the Tigers with two last-minute field goals.

1954

Hanley Falls pulled an upset this year as it defeated a good Canby team 62 to 61 in a thriller to end all thrillers. The sharp-shooting Hanley club sent the fans home delirious after their victory in the Marshall gym.

In the first round of the Regional Canby lost to Renville 57 to 44. This Renville club went on to the State Tournament and made a good account of itself.

1955

Lake Benton started its two-year reign of the district with its 60 to 44 victory over Wood Lake. Lake Benton went all of the way in this final game with the five starters. McCaffrey scored 14 points and the other four men got 13, 12, 11 and 10 respectively for a well-balanced scoring effort.

In their first game in the regional the Bobcats lost to an exceptionally tall Ortonville five 73 to 61.

1956

After Marshall was knocked out of the District Tournament by Russell, 59 to 58, Lake Benton, in turn, defeated the Russell Bulldogs. Then Lake Benton went on to defeat Canby in the finals 87 to 62.

In the Regional Tournament Belview beat the Bobcats in the first round 62 to 52. Koster fouled out of this game and four of his teammates carried four fouls a piece in the game. The brilliant Jon Hagen scored 23 points that evening.

Music Department of Marshall High Presents Concert

By STELL CARROW

A very large turnout heard the Marshall High School Mixed Chorus under the direction of G. Orion Lee and the High School Concert Band, under the direction of Leo E. Yorke, present their annual mid-winter concert in the Marshall High school auditorium Sunday afternoon.

A varied program was presented, to appeal to the tastes of all. The chorus presented "America the Beautiful" by Ward-Ringwald; Die Mit Tranen Saen (in German) by Schein; "When the Saints Go Marching In" by Walter Schuman with narration by Galen Skramstad; "There Are Such Things" by Adams, Baer, Meyer; "Rock-a Ma Soul" spiritual with arrangement by Paul Christiansen and "Beautiful Saviour" with arrangement by F. M. Christiansen.

Marshall's band has always been conceded "tops" but we believe this to be one of the best concerts ever given. It is hard to realize a group of youngsters could produce such music.

The first number on the program was "March for the Band" by Sir Thomas Beecham followed by La Gazza Ladra (The Thievish Magpie), G. Rossini; Atlantic Zephyrs, Gardell Simons with Judie Warnke baritone soloist.

"The Official West Point March" Lt. Philip H. Egner.

"My Fair Lady" by Frederick Loewe with a medley of songs: "With a Little Bit of Luck", "On the Street Where You Live", "Wouldn't it be Lovely", "Get Me to the Church on Time", "I've Grown Accustomed to Her Face" and "I Could Have Danced all Night".

A charge of 35 cents was made for this concert for the benefit of the uniform fund. The uniforms of the prep band, bought 20 years ago are completely worn out and will be replaced by the uniforms now being worn by the senior band.

Eighty five new uniforms are needed for the senior band. In the Sunday concert approximately 20 students were not in uniform.

The Spring concert will be held in April and if you were unable to hear the band and chorus Sunday, don't miss the program planned for then!



Bernadette Trei

★ ★ ★ ★

Marshall Queen Named to Fashion Board

Miss Bernadette Trei of Marshall has been elected to McCall's Pattern's Teen Fashion Board for the 1956-57 school year, according to an announcement by Kit Mason, School Service Director of the Pattern Company. Miss Trei is Marshall's Homecoming queen.

She is one of 700 senior high school students from all over the country nominated to the Board by their home economics teachers on the basis of sewing skill, fashion knowledge and school leadership. Only one student from each school is eligible.

As a member of the Teen Fashion Board, each girl is deemed qualified to act as an advisor to the design department for McCall's Patterns, and is sent special advance material from New York throughout the year.

Every board member also receives a membership certificate, card and pin, a subscription to McCall's "Today's Teens," and a McCall's Pattern of her choice.

February 18

Feb. 25

Feb. 25

Tigers Romp Over Clarkfield for Sixth Straight Triumph

Final Contest Until Tournament Action March 5

BY DON HERRING

The Marshall Tigers rounded out their regular season play last night when they routed the Clarkfield Cardinals, 76-56. Galen Skramstad again paced the Tigers with 16 markers, 12 of them by virtue of the free throw line. Bill Carrow and Curt Porter also hit double figures for Marshall with 13 and 10 points respectively. Jon Lee was high man on the floor with a very hot 27 points.

The victory was the sixth straight win for Marshall, and extended the Tiger record for the year to 10 wins against nine losses.

Marshall jumped off to a fast 7-0 lead in the initial period. Galen Skramstad led the Tigers with six free throws, while Bengal center Bob Peterson bucketed a pair of shots from underneath the basket and a gift shot for five points. At the end of the first period, Marshall had an adequate five point margin, 16-11.

The Orange and Black of Marshall really poured on the heat in the second act. They dumped in 20 points, while holding the Cards to 13. The Tigers were bothered in this quarter by the shooting of Jon Lee, the pesky Cardinal guard. He began to find his shooting eye, bucketing three jump shots from outside. Despite this, however, Marshall stretched their lead to 12 markers at the end of the half, 36-24.

In the third period, Jon Lee developed from a bother to a real threat. During this eight minute quarter, he dumped six more jump shots through the hoop. Luckily for the Tigers, the rest of the Cards were ice-cold. Meanwhile, Marshall was busy pushing six shots from the floor and seven free throws through the netted circle. At the three-quarter mark



TIGERS HIT ANOTHER — The Marshall Tigers romped to a 73-53 win over Clarkfield Tuesday night in the final game of their regular season schedule. The Tigers poured through 21 points in the fourth quarter. Roger Vien (number 33), Clarkfield forward, tried vainly to stop this shot

by Bob DeSchepper in the closing minutes of play. Waiting for the rebound are Tigers Denny Anderson and Jim Cowan. Looking on also are Cardinals Jon Lee (number 22) and Dalas Kirkeby (21).—Daily Messenger photo.

the Tigers found their lead cut to 10 points, 55-45.

Although the reserves took over for the Bengals in the final period, they produced the best quarter effort of the evening for Marshall, producing 21 markers. They also played good defensive ball, limiting Clarkfield to a meager 11 points. The Tigers were led this period by Bill Carrow and Bob DeSchepper, who netted five markers apiece. The final score was the Marshall Tigers, 76, the Clarkfield Cardinals, 56.

In this contest, Marshall out-shot Clarkfield from the floor, 23-21, and from the charity line, 30-14. Tiger free-throwing really has perked up in the last half of the season. During the first part of the season, Marshall lost a few games as a result of a poor standing at the gift shot line. In the latter part, however, they have won quite a few games as a result of good free-throwing. They shot a respectable 61 percent in this game.

Bob Peterson, Tiger center, sprained an ankle in the first period of the game. If Peterson is not up to par for the up-coming district tournaments, the Tigers will suffer a serious loss.

The Marshall Cubs made it a clean sweep of the evening when they took their game with the Clarkfield "B" team by a comfortable margin. Karl Salhus paced the Cubs with 12 points.

Marshall's next game will be with the Cottonwood Raiders in the first round of the District 9 tournaments, held at Canby. They meet the Raiders next Monday at 7:15.

Marshall—76	FG	FT	PF	TP
Stearns	4	0	4	8
Swennes	0	1	1	1
Anderson	3	2	0	8
Cowan	2	0	1	4
Peterson	2	1	1	5
Carrow	4	5	4	13
Knobbe	0	0	1	0
Skramstad	2	12	0	16
Bebler	0	2	1	2
DeSchepper	2	1	2	5
Porter	2	6	2	10
Else	2	0	1	4
	23	30	18	76

Tigers Whip Granite

60-53 Victory is First over Granite in Nine Years

By DON HERRING

Marshall's rampaging Tigers made it five in a row Friday night by whipping the highly rated Granite Falls Kilowatts, 60-53. Galen Skramstad paced the victorious Bengals with 18 points, 12 of which came by virtue of the gift shot line. Bob Peterson and Don Stearns were also hot for the Orange and Black of Marshall, garnering 16 and 15 markers respectively. Roger Cole led the Kilowatts with 16 points.

The Tigers drew first blood by virtue of Galen Skramstad's two free throws. That was as close as Granite came to winning. Marshall exhibited tremendous teamwork this period, with Bob Peterson doing half of the Bengal scoring this period, dumping in five field goals from under the basket. At the end of the initial period, Marshall found themselves with a three marker lead, 20-17.

Marshall didn't have a good quarter, scoring wise, in the second period, but Granite did even less. The Bengals, led by Don Stearns, only managed to put nine points through the hoops. That was one better than the Kilowatts were able to do, however. At the half-way mark, Marshall added another point to their margin, 29-25.

The turning point of the game occurred in the third period. Dick Enstad fouled Don Stearns and in the ensuing conversation, a technical foul was called on the Kilowatts. Then Stearns calmly, followed by team captain Galen Skramstad, who meshed a free throw for the technical. From then on in, Granite might just as well have packed up and gone home. At the three-quarter mark, Marshall had a comfortable 12 point lead, 46-34.

Granite really poured on the heat in the final period. They scored only 17 points to Marshall's 14.

It wasn't quite enough, however, to overcome the big Bengal lead. The final score was Marshall Tigers, 60, the Granite Falls Kilowatts, 53.

This game was definitely won by the Tigers at the free throw line. Marshall made 22 out of 30 attempts while the best Granite could do was to drop 7 out of 17 attempts.

Marshall has proved in the last five games that they have the comeback spirit. At the beginning of the season, Marshall had an inexperienced team, and didn't win any games. But since the return of Bob Peterson and the transfer of Curt Porter from Mankato to Marshall, the Tigers have perked



VICTORY SMILES—The Marshall Tigers were a happy group Friday night after their 60-53 victory over Granite Falls. The win was the first for the Tigers over the Kilowatts in nine years of competition. Shown here in practice togs in the locker

room are, standing, Butch Else, Curt Porter, Galen Skramstad, and Coach Stu MacDonald. Seated are Denny Anderson, Bill Carrow, Bob Peterson and Don Stearns.—Daily Messenger photo.

up to the point where they are one of the most improved teams in the state. Marshall wasn't even supposed to be on the same floor Granite was in this game, but as the old saying goes, "They put their pants on the same way we do."

The Marshall Cubs dropped their preliminary game to the Granite "B" squad by a score of 45-38. Karl Salhus led the Cubs with 12 points.

Marshall's last contest of the regular season takes them to Clarkfield Tuesday night, when they play the Cardinals on their home court.

Marshall—60	FG	FT	PF	TP
Stearns	4	7	1	15
Anderson	1	0	2	2
Peterson	7	2	3	16
Skramstad	3	12	2	18
Porter	4	0	1	8
Carrow	0	1	2	1
	19	22	11	60

Granite Falls—53	FG	FT	PF	TP
Wilson	5	0	5	10
Opdahl	1	2	1	4
Cole	6	4	3	16
Enstad	8	1	5	17
Benson	3	0	3	6
	23	7	17	53

Score by quarters:	Marshall	Granite Falls
1st	20	29
2nd	46	60
3rd	17	25
4th	34	53

February 25, 1957

Marshall FFA Crops Judging Team Wins Regional; Lake Benton is Fourth



REGIONAL CHAMPS — Checking seed samples (above) are the champion F.F.A. Crops Judging team from Marshall High School. They are (left to right) David Jacobson, Loyal McCann, instructor, David Forbes, Warren Heinz and Don Kramer. Kenneth Driessen and Allen Forbes are alternates and were not present when the picture was taken.—Daily Messenger photo.

Mar. 4

The Marshall High School Crops Judging Team took first place honors at the Regional contest which was held at Mountain Lake Saturday. This team will join Richard Polfliet, the F. F. A. Speaking Champion, May 6 for the State contest at the University Farm Campus during the time of the state F. F. A. convention.

The team is composed of Kenneth Driessen, Warren Heinz, Donald Kramer, David Jacobson and David Forbes.

Marshall's team had 3,339 points out of a possible 3,600; New Ulm, second with 3,278; St. James, third with 3,232 and Lake Benton, fourth with 3,144 points. Other schools in the first 10 of the 25 schools participating were Franklin, Slayton, Jackson, Fairmont, Fairfax, and Redwood Falls.

The Marshall team placed three of their five members in the top ten in individual judging. Kenneth Driessen was second with 1,133 points, one point less than Gerald Kroak of St. James who was first. Warren Heinz was fourth with 1,120 and Donald Kramer seventh with 1,087 points.

L. J. McCann is the Marshall FFA judging teams.

The crops contest consisted of the identification of 66 grass, legume, and weed plants, 96 grass, legume, and weed seeds and diseases, placing of four samples each of hard red spring wheat, hard red winter wheat, white oats, six-rowed barley, flax, soybeans, alfalfa, alsike clover, red clover and the grading of eight samples of any grain according to the United State Grain Standards.

Cottonwood Outguns Marshall to Pull Out 55-49 Verdict

By DON HERRING

The Marshall Tigers, playing their first round of district tournament, found themselves out-rebounded, outscored, and outclassed by the Cottonwood Raiders last night as the Raiders clipped the Tigers, 55-49 at the Canby auditorium. Art Olson and Lynn Broughton were the big guns for Cottonwood, garnering 18 markers apiece. Denny Anderson led the Tiger scoring with 12 points. Don Stearns and Curt Porter also hit double figures for Marshall with 10 tallies apiece.

Cottonwood jumped off to a fast start with an 8-4 margin, and kept their lead until the end of the initial period. The Raiders' three big men, Lynn Broughton, Art Olson, and Marlo Rosvold, kept the Tiger's ace scorer Bob Peterson pretty well bottled up. Consequently, most of the Bengal scoring had to come from shots from the outside. At the end of the first period, Cottonwood had a four tally bulge, 16-12.

Marshall began to find their shooting eye in the second stanza. Although they only made four shots from the floor and three charity shots, the Raiders were able to do even less. Cottonwood only bucketed seven markers, six of them by Lynn Broughton. As a result, the score was all knotted up at the half way mark, 23 all.

The third period was sort of a give and take affair. Both teams traded buckets rather evenly. The Raiders, however, were able to eek out a two point margin at the end of the third canto, 35-33.

It was do or die for the Tigers in the final period. With a minute and 30 seconds remaining in the contest, Marshall was one point ahead. Then Art Olson stepped up to the free throw line for the Raiders and calmly sank two charity shots to give Cottonwood a one point advantage. From then on, buckets were traded evenly, but the Raiders still clung to their slim lead. The game wasn't decided until a mere 45 seconds remained in the contest. At this time, two gift tosses by Lynn Broughton and one by Denny Peterson sewed up the game for Cottonwood. A full court press employed by the Tigers was to no avail, as the Tigers found themselves on the short end of a 55-49 score at the final buzzer.

Two things contributed to Marshall's loss. One was the lack of

rebounding by the Tigers. In the first half, Cottonwood was grabbing rebounds in wholesale quantities. The main reason for the rebounding skill by the Raiders, of course, is the fact that they have three big men in the front line. The Marshall players found that Cottonwood was just too tall for them to do any effective rebounding.

The other factor involved was the amount of fouling done by the Tigers, especially in the final period, where five free throws spelled the difference between winning and losing.

The Tigers, however, did very well at the free throw line. They shot a respectable 75%, meshing 15 while only missing 5. Despite this, the Raiders outscored them from the line, making 19 and missing 9.

Cottonwood now moves into the semi-final round of play, meeting the Wood Lake Warriors at the Canby auditorium Thursday at 8 p.m.

Cottonwood—55	FG	FT	PF	TP
Rosvold	1	2	4	4
Olson	6	6	4	18
Broughton	5	8	2	18
Pehrson	2	1	0	5
Peterson	3	2	0	8
Nordland	0	0	1	0
Lewis	1	0	0	2
	18	19	11	55

Marshall—49	FG	FT	PF	TP
Stearns	3	4	2	10
Anderson	5	2	5	12
Peterson	2	5	2	9
Carrow	0	1	4	1
Skramstad	2	3	1	7
Porter	5	0	2	10
	17	15	16	49

Score by quarters:	FG	FT	PF	TP
Cottonwood	16	23	35	55
Marshall	12	23	33	49

March 6



CONFUSION REIGNS—This bit of wild activity took place in the Marshall-Cottonwood game Tuesday night at Canby in first round action in the district tournament. Art Olson waits eagerly for the ball while Marlo Rosvold (number 22) dances a little jig and Lynn Broughton and Jack Peterson

(number 3) sit it out. An unidentified Cottonwood player at far left is making a mad dash down the floor. Looking on are Marshall players Galen Skramstad (7), Bob Peterson (12) and Dennis Anderson.—Daily Messenger photo.

44 MHS Students Compete in Declam Contest

Forty-four Marshall High school students will be competing for the right to enter the District Declamation Contest when they take part in the local "declam" contest held here Friday.

Students who rate superior in the local contest will go to the District Contest at Tracy on March 27. The winners at Tracy will compete in the Regional Contest.

The contest, which will start here at 7:30 p.m. Friday, will be held simultaneously in Room 200, the Little Theatre and main auditorium.

In room 200 will be Original Oratory, Bernie Trei and Dick Polfleit; Memorized Oratory, Jeff Eubanks, Terry Rewerts, Virginia Markell, Kathy Cooper, Janet Wright, Gail Becker; Extemporaneous Speaking, Mike McEneney, Lee Carlson and John Middleton.

In the Little Theater will be Humorous, Eunice Bisbee, Wanda Thompson, Linda Johnson, Linda Castle, Lynn Ahlin, Maylyn Jost, Nicci Pierard, Merilee Schulz, Claire Chadwick; Pantomime, LeRoy Syverson, Lucille Ewing, Vera Rasmussen, Rita Knutson, Karen Arneson, Bonnie Arneson and Sharon Paxton.

In the main auditorium will be Dramatic, Jane Henderson, Charles Eubanks, Cheryl Rewerts, Joan Robson, Barb Melander, Joy Olson, Diane Powell, Mary McChes-

22 Local Declamation Students Qualify for District Contest

Twenty-two Marshall High school students qualified for participation in the district contest by receiving superior ratings in the declamation contest Tuesday night.

The district event, to be held Wednesday, March 27, will qualify speakers for regional competition to be held in Tracy Tuesday, April 2.

Tuesday night's competition was the final elimination event in the local declamation program. Beginning in December, 100 students in both the junior and senior high schools began work in the eight speaking groups offered in competition. An early elimination contest narrowed the field to 50, and this group worked the past eight weeks in preparation for Tuesday's contest.

Competition in Tuesday night's event was held simultaneously in the Little Theater, the main auditorium and Room 200. The program was administered in the same manner as the district event will be staged. The fact that many of the students participating were underclassmen indicated possible future strength in the declamation field in future years.

Participants receiving superior ratings in Tuesday's competition included:

Serious Interpretive Reading, Mary McChesney, Jane Henderson, Pat O'Brien, and Charles Eubanks.

Humorous Interpretive Reading: Nicci Pierard, Claire Chadwick and Merilee Schulz.

Original Oratory: Bernie Trei and Richard Polfleit.

Memorized Oratory: Gail Becker and Janet Wright.

Extemporaneous Manuscript Reading, Judy Carlson, Virginia Rasmussen and Pearl Rasmussen.

Pantomime: Lucille Ewing, Leroy Syverson and Vera Rasmussen.

Extemporaneous Speaking: Lee Carlson, Jon Middleton and Mike McEneney.

Discussion: Don Herring and Dwight Mortland.

ney, Pat O'Brien, Bonnie Blad-horn; Manuscript Reading, Pearl Rasmussen, Mavis Rust, Judy Carlson, Phyllis Paul, Virginia Rasmussen, Kathleen Buysse.
The discussion contest will be held on March 25.



WINNING POSTERS—These three Marshall High school artists took the top three prizes in a contest sponsored by the Business and Professional Women's club for posters advertising their annual spring style show. Shown with their posters are

Joan Frayseth, who won first prize; Margaret Little, second prize, and Larry Rund, third. All three are members of the school art department. Daily Messenger photo.

March 20



PICKING LUCKY SHAMROCKS—Students in the fourth grade class of Miss Ellen Fox at East Side Elementary school presented a St. Patrick's Day program Tuesday and Wednesday in the school auditorium. Included on the program were various numbers and a stage play depicting the group behind the lucky shamrocks. Randy Kohn,

Phillip Skramstad, Elizabeth White and Sharon McChesney are shown picking the lucky pieces which were scattered by Elf Linda Stewart who remained hidden from the camera as well as the group of happy youngsters.—Daily Messenger photo.

Senior Class Play April 11, 12

"January Thaw" the senior class play, is being readied for presentation on Thursday, April 11, and Friday, April 12, at Marshall High school. This will be under the direction of Leonard Johnson.

Thursday night will be adult night and Friday students' night. Reserved tickets may be obtained for Thursday night. Friday night, the stores being open, there will be no reservations. Although Friday is designed as students' night, any one can attend.

"January Thaw" is reported to be a completely new type of stage play. A set has been made up especially for the play. An old fashioned home with paneling and old type furniture will be constructed on the stage.

The theme concerns a house that was built before the Revolutionary War, restored to its Colonial state by a family, who, upon moving in, find themselves confronted by the family who previously own the house.

The cast for the play includes: Mr. Gage, Don Herring; Mrs. Gage, Pearl Rasmussen; Sarah Gage, Bernie Trei; Paul Gage, Danny Bowman.

Barbara Gage, Karen Hixon; Mr. Rockwood, Galen Skramstad; Mrs. Rockwood, Margaret Boyer; Matt Rockwood, Jim Cowan;

Uncle Walter, LeRoy Syverson; Mr. Loomis, Jon Middleton; Barbara Gage's fiancé, George, Larry Bebler.

Carlson, town constable, Sandy Anderson; Frieda, the Gage's maid, Judie Warnke.

Lynne Schulz is student director.

March 21

Declam - - -

(Continued from Page One)

Nicei Pierard, Marshall; Nancy Fisby, Ivanhoe; Beverly Cloud,

Tracy, alternate.

Original oratory — Richard Polflet, Marshall; Bernie Trei, Marshall; Ione Bench, Canby, alternate.

Memorized oratory — Janet Wright, Marshall; Sonja Porter, Lake Benton; Jerome Braun, Wood Lake, alternate.

Extemporaneous manuscript reading — Virginia Rasmussen, Marshall; Pearl Rasmussen, Marshall; Alice Anderson, Canby, alternate.

Pantomime — LeRoy Syverson, Marshall; Lucille Ewing, Marshall; Karen Jacoby, Wood Lake, alternate.

Extemporaneous speaking — Jon Middleton, Marshall; Mike McEneny, Marshall; Lee Carlson, Marshall, alternate.

Discussion — Dwight Mortland, Marshall; Paul Schons, Tracy; Don Herring, Marshall, alternate.

Marshall Poultry Judging Team Wins Regional

Marshall High school's Future Farmer of America poultry judging team won top honors at the Regional Poultry contest held at the Swift plant in Marshall Saturday.

Marshall's team for the event was composed of Bill Schroeder, Leroy Syverson, James Blomme, John Ahlin and Warner Babcock, Jr.

In individual judging the Marshall boys ranked first, second, third, fourth and eighth.

Other high ranking teams, in order, included Okabena, Fairfax,

Luverne, Franklin, Lakefield, Worthington, Balaton, Comfrey and Pipestone.

Judging classes prepared by Swifts for the contest, included two egg production classes of four hens each; 20 chickens for breeding stock, 10 live market chickens for grading; 10 dressed chickens for grading; and two classes of eggs for grading.

The local team, through their top rating in the Regional contest, qualified for competition in the state FFA event. The state meet will be held in May on the University of Minnesota campus. Loyal McCann, FFA instructor, announced today.

Regional Declam Contest Slated at Tracy Tuesday

Speech contestants from four districts will compete at the Regional Speech contest to be held at Tracy High school Tuesday. One representative will be selected from each division to compete at the State contest April 12 at the University of Minnesota.

Marshall High school received 12 of the 16 "superiors" given at the District Speech contest, which was held at Tracy Wednesday. Other students receiving superior ratings represented Ivanhoe, Lake Benton, and Tracy. Alternates were selected from Tracy, Canby, Wood Lake and Marshall.

A detailed list of superior ratings includes:

Serious interpretative reading—Mary McChesney, Marshall; Norene Knox, Tracy; Charles Ebanks, Marshall, alternate.

Humorous interpretative reading

(Continued On Page Two)



REGIONAL POULTRY CONTEST — Local FFA representatives to the regional poultry judging contest walked off with top honors when the event was held Saturday in the Swift plant in Marshall. Bill Schroeder, a member of the Marshall team,

is shown looking over one of the exhibits in the egg production class. The five local judges walked off with ratings of first, second, third, fourth and eighth in the individual competition.—Daily Messenger photo.



STUDY COUNTY GOVERNMENT — The Lyon county courthouse this morning resounded with the voices of high school boys as they went through the various county offices and agencies. Junior boys from all seven of the county's high schools participated in the annual affair, which is sponsored by the Lyon county American Legion Council. Left to right are Arlen Thomas, Tracy,

Gary Arthur, Cottonwood; Darwin Madden, Lynd; Ardel Larsen, Cottonwood; Charles Fischer, Lynd; Merlyn Peltier, Marshall Central; Donald Walter, Russell and Norman Meyers, Marshall as they listen to County Treasurer Charles Chapman explain the function of his office.—Daily Messenger photo.



SENIOR BASKETBALL LETTERMEN — The Lions club Monday night paid tribute to the senior basketball lettermen from Marshall's two high schools. These Marshall Tigers, with their coach,

received gold statuettes as tokens of accomplishment from the club. Seated are Bob DeSchepper, Coach Stu MacDonald, Denny Anderson and Dave Swennes. Back row, Galen Skramstad, Kenny Knobbe, Jim Cowan and Larry Bebler.—Daily Messenger photo.

April 1

April 5

26 'A' Ratings—

MHS Musicians Have 'Field Day'

Marshall High School music students received a total of 27 "A" ratings in the District Nine Music contest held Friday and Saturday at Canby and Tracy.

Included in the top ratings were 16 instrumental solos, three instrumental ensembles, two for band, the chorus, girls sextet and four

vocal solos.

Instrumental solos receiving "A" were Joan Frayseth, flute; Jean Milbrandt, oboe; Alan Hoff, bassoon; Charles Eubanks, clarinet; Jon Middleton, tenor saxophone; Virginia Peterson, French horn; Denny Anderson, trombone; Judy Warnke, baritone horn; Roger Hanson, baritone horn; Don Herring, drums; Dan Bowman, drums; and Bill Ehlers, Clarence Else and Lee Carlson, cornets.

The drum quartet, composed of John Berre, Bill Carrow, Dan Bowman and Don Herring, and the duet of Bowman and Herring both received "A" ratings.

The woodwind quintet, composed of Galen Skramstad, Jean Milbrandt, Virginia Peterson, Alan Toff and Lynn Ahlin also received a top rating.

The band earned "A"s for their concert number and also in sight-reading.

The mixed chorus, singing a group of three selections, rated a top designation, as did the girls sextet composed of Jeannine Graffunder, Mavis Rust, Virginia Peterson, Brun Evanson, Nicci Pierard and Judy Warnke.

Vocalists whose solos were given an "A" classification included Kathleen Buysse, soprano; Nicci Pierard, alto; and Dick Ogle, tenor.

Schools participating in the contest were Marshall, Tracy, Canby, Minnesota, Ivanhoe, Hendricks, Tyler, Balaton, Cottonwood, Russell, Lynd, Wood Lake, Milroy, Verdi, Lake Benton, Ruthton and Hanley Falls.

Two More "A" Awards

Judy Carlson and Marilee Schulz both received "A" ratings on their alto saxophone solos at the District Nine Music contest held Friday at Canby.

The two girls won two of the 27 "A" ratings given Marshall High school musicians in the district competition, and should have been included in the list printed in Monday's Messenger.

April 9

Lucille Ewing Wins Superior Rating

Winner of a superior rating in the fifth annual Minnesota State High School Speech Festival held last Friday at Hamline University in St. Paul is Lucille Ewing, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Ewing, 104 East Marshall street, Marshall.



Miss Lucille Ewing

Lucille, a freshman at Marshall High School, competed in the pantomime division, the title of her entry being "Movie Fan." Active in other high school activities as well, Lucille is a member of the Future Homemakers of America and the Girls Athletic Association. Recently she was a runner up in the high school badminton tournament.

April 18

Marshall FFA Named 4-State Champions

* * * * *



BRING HOME 'BACON' — Winning in competition with 426 FFA youths from 106 teams from four states was the Marshall High School livestock judging team. The contest, which was held at Sioux City, Iowa, on Saturday, was sponsored by the Sioux City stockyards and Swifts, Cudahy and Armour packing companies. Pictured above are (front, left to right) Warren Heinz, Instructor Loyal McCann, David Forbes, (back row) Alan Forbes and Donald Kramer. Heinz is holding a scholarship he won, McCann is holding the trophy.—Photo Special to Daily Messenger.

March 25

Marshall High School's FFA Livestock Judging team won first place Friday at the four-state judging contest held at Sioux City, Ia. The local Future Farmers of America were in competition with 426 youths from Iowa, Nebraska, South Dakota and Minnesota.

During the past eight years, Marshall has placed second three times and third once in this Sioux City competition. Out of a possible 3,200 points, the Marshall team scored 3,010 for the highest total in the history of the contest.

Members of the team, which is instructed by Loyal McCann, are Warren Heinz, Donald Kramer, David Forbes, Allan Forbes and alternate Jue's Carlson.

In individual judging Kramer won first place in the cattle class, Heinz took fourth place in sheep, and all four youths placed first in swine judging.

Heinz, who ranked fourth in overall judging, received the Harry D. Aspleaf (\$200) Memorial Scholarship to Morningside college for being the top ranking senior in the contest.

The Marshall team received a gold plaque and appeared on both television stations at Sioux City.

Taking places behind Marshall's first were Hawarden, Ia., Albert City, Ia., Greenville-Rossie, Ia. and Akron, Ia.

Teams from Minnesota included Mountain Lake, Worthington, Luverne, Fairmont, Austin and Albert Lea.

1100 Students in Marshall, Tracy to Have Mantoux Test

Approximately 1100 Marshall and Tracy school children are scheduled next week to receive Mantoux tests which check for possible tuberculosis infection, according to a news release from the state Christmas Seal Ass'n. Tests will be given by Dr. Kathleen Jordan of Riverside sanatorium, Granite Falls, who is Christmas Seal field physician.

On April 23, grades 1, 4, 7, 9, and 12 will be tested at Tracy, with Currie, Garvin and Amiret reporting for tests. On April 24, Marshall pupils in grades 1, 7 and 12 are scheduled for testing.

Besides school pupils, tests will also be offered to teachers, school administrators, secretaries, cooks, bus drivers and all school employees.

The tuberculin test is given between the layers of skin on the forearm and shows whether or not a person has been infected with Christmas Seal news release states.

If there is a reaction if a red, raised mark appears on the arm - this does not mean a person has or ever will have active tuberculosis. It does indicate that TB germs are present in his body and that he should have a chest x-ray to make sure those germs are not causing any trouble.

Next week's TB testing is a continuation of the survey carried on in other county schools last December. Program costs are being paid by Christmas Seal funds raised in Lyon county.

In order to receive a test, each school child must return to the school a request card signed by parent or guardian. In charge of local arrangements are school nurses, Mrs. Mary Finnegan, Marshall, and Mrs. Marie Keul, Tracy.

Officers of the Lyon county Christmas Seal association are Dr. W. H. Valentine, president, Tracy, and Jennie Frost, secretary, Marshall.

April 17



AWARDED AT REGIONAL SCIENCE FAIR— Five Marshall High school students received awards at the sixth annual Regional Science Fair held Saturday at Mankato. Richard Christopher-son, center, a ninth grade student, received a blue ribbon, medal, and cash award for his project "Two Heat Electric Torch." In the physics section, Doris Priebe, right, received recognition

for her project "Solar Furnace." Other award-winners were Virginia Markell, "Constellation Projection"; Kathy Cooper, "Geologic Time Chart" and Bill Ehlers, "Ant Colony." Attending with the students were instructors Lee Kohs, Robert Reimler, and William Welch, left above.—Daily Messenger photo.

April 9

MHS Track Squad to Open Tuesday at Redwood Falls

Marshall High's track squad will test its 1957 potential in a duel meet at Redwood Falls Tuesday, April 23.

Lettermen returning to Coach Larry Keinholt's cinder squad, and around whom the Tiger's track fortunes will be built, include Bob Peterson, Larry Bebler, Allen Grow and Wayne Bisbee.

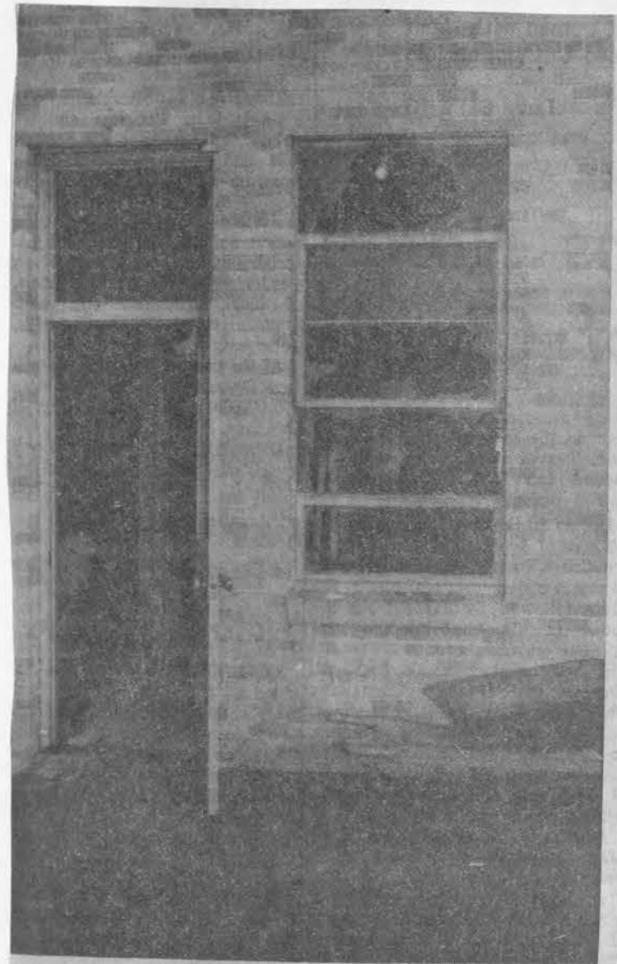
Peterson is a weight man. Bisbee participated in the dashes and is a member of the relay team, while Bebler and Grow won their letters in the pole vault.

Primary strength in the middle distances and distance events will be found this year in a group of new boys — Dick Addison, Norm Meyers, Dwight Mortland and Harold Halverson.

Other meets on the schedule thus far include a duel meet with Canby here April 29; the Carleton

Invitational Relays, May 4. Redwood Falls there, May 6; the Marshall Invitational meet, May 11; district meet, Marshall, May 17; Regional meet, Marshall, 25.

April 19



OPERATION CLEANUP — After even a minor fire there is a tremendous mess to clean up. The fire at East Side Grade School caused extensive smoke damage to the lower floor of the building. The fire started in a stockroom, possible by spontaneous combustion. (P.S. Yes, kids, there will be school next week).—Daily Messenger photo.

April 19



SMOKE-EATERS—Two Marshall firemen, with masks, enter East Side Grade School Thursday to help put out the fire in the stockroom. A third unidentified fireman stands in the doorway.—Daily Messenger photo.

April 19



3 POINTS OF VIEW—It's difficult to get people to agree on anything. Take the fire at East Side Grade School, for example. After yesterday's blaze was extinguished, the Daily Messenger photographer caught graphic evidence of this disagreement. Dr. M. J. Carrow (above, in doorway) is a member of the Marshall Board of Education. His thoughts are on the cost of cleaning up the soot and smoke. Then, at the right

(leaving the building) is Fireman Vern Maxson. He, obviously, is glad the department managed to get the fire smothered before any great damage was done to the building. In the background, unable to conceal their glee, are the small fry who apparently believe there will be no school next week. School authorities indicated this would not be the case.—Daily Messenger photo.

April 19



FIRST WORKOUT — The Marshall Tigers took their first licks at a baseball Tuesday afternoon when the weather finally warmed up enough to allow an outdoor practice session. Taking a healthy cut here is Butch Else, with Don Herring

behind the plate. Awaiting their turn in the box are Bill Carrow and Dave Swennes. The unseasonably chilly weather has hampered somewhat workouts for squads throughout the area.—Daily Messenger photo.

April 17

Class Play Drew Applause from Crowd

By VAL CHRISTIANSON

"One of the best class plays we've ever had" was the comment heard following the Marshall High school senior class play "January Thaw," staged Thursday and Friday evenings in the high school auditorium.

The plot was centered around an old homestead. The "homesteaders" were Mr. and Mrs. Jonathan Rockwood played by Galen Skramstad and Margaret Boyer, who portrayed their parts perfectly.

The old couple and their son, Matt, played by Jim Cowan, had left on a vacation. The problem all began when they "vacationed" a little longer than they expected . . . about six years longer!

Because of their long absence, they were thought to be dead. The homestead was sold to the Gage family, played by Don Herring and Pearl Rasmussen (Mr. and Mrs. Gage), and Bernie Trei, Karen Hixon and Dan Bowman as the Gage children, Sara, Barbara and Paul, respectively.

After the Gages are settled in their new home, the Rockwoods return, determined "to stay until they die." The two families living together in the same house provide hilarious incidents. The Rockwoods' old ideas and the Gages' new ones clash.

As Frieda, the maid (played by Judy Warnke) predicted, Matt Rockwood proves to really be a bother. His main interest are divided between girls and just laziness.

A neighbor expecting a baby and a doctor cannot be reached so Barbara and Matt decide to "help out."

Their disappearance causes the families to think they eloped. About this time Barbara's fiancée arrives, fresh out of college with marriage on his mind.

To make matters worse, a bad blizzard comes up and keeps Barbara and Matt from returning home.

It was during this storm they all realize indoor plumbing can come in handy and that the good old lamp burns "even if the electricity is off."

After a long battle against starvation the Gage's finally decide Matilda Rockwood's cooking is really tops!

Barbara and George, her fiancée, finally get together after George is picked up for speeding and returned to the homestead.

The Gages decide to remodel the barn for a home, while the Rockwoods continue to live in the big house.



IN FINAL PERFORMANCE TONIGHT—Members of the cast of Marshall High's senior class play, "January Thaw," will present their final performance tonight in the school auditorium. Left to right, seated, are Margaret Boyer, Dan Bowman, Don Herring and Pearl Rasmussen. Stand-

ing, Sandy Anderson (in back), Leroy Syverson, Jon Middleton, Jim Cowan, Galen Skramstad, Director Leonard Johnson, Larry Bebler, Karen Hixon, Bernie Trei and Judy Warnke.—Locy photo.

April 12

April 16

Sandy Anderson, in the part of Constable Carson, seemed more interested in letting Barbara and Matt marry than in trying to find them. He was well cast in this part.

Uncle Walter, a neighbor, dropped in every so often to keep the play at a light tempo. He was played expertly by LeRoy Syverson.

Mr. Loomis, Gage's attorney, portrayed by Jon Middleton, didn't succeed in doing much of anything as far as the homestead ownership was concerned, but he certainly did a nice job of acting.



HECKLE DAY IN SPEECH CLASS—Seventh hour speech class in Mr. Johnson's room at Marshall High school sometimes turns into a riot. Johnson gives students topics to talk on and every move they make or "and-er-er" they utter is repeated or pantomimed by the class. This is said to break

the speaker of these habits, in short time. Radio plays, one act plays, extemporaneous speeches, diction, discussion groups and characterizations have been some of the other things concentrated on by the speech class.—Tiger Herald photo.

April 11



AWAITING GOLF SEASON—These five Marshall High students are returning members of last year's golf team. Several have already taken early licks on the practice tees, but unseasonably cold weather has prohibited any concentrated practice sessions. Left to right are Galen Skramstad, Jon Middleton, Denny Anderson, Dave Kirscht and Bob Ochocki. Skramstad, Middleton, and Ochocki, together with Bob Fifield, participated in last year's regional tournament at Montevideo.—Tiger Herald photo.

April 12

New School Teachers



LEATRICE JOY — Correctionville, Iowa, teaching now at Sibley, Iowa. Will teach Second Grade at West Side Grade School.



JUNE JOHNSON—Alexandria, will graduate this June from Moorhead Teachers College. Will teach Third Grade at East Side Grade School.



ELEANOR CARON — Currie, teaching at Luverne this year. Will teach Third Grade at East Side Grade School.



LEROY CONYERS—Minneapolis, will graduate this June from Augsburg College. Will teach Senior High English.

April 15



BERNICE NELSON—Madison, Minn., is teaching now at Lambertton. Will teach Fourth Grade at West Side Grade School.



Miss Shirley Kidder

★ ★ ★ ★

Shirley Kidder in Hamlin Play

ST. PAUL — Shirley Kidder, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Kidder of Legion Road, Marshall, is one of the chorus members for the Hamline University Theatre's production of the opera "Der Jasager." The featured event in the second annual Festival of Fine Arts at Hamline, the opera is being given May 3 and 4 in St. Paul.

April 24

MHS Students Win State Badminton Tournament Title

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★



STATE CHAMPS—Jerry Lemcke, left, and Eugene Tople brought home top honors in the boys class B competition of the State Badminton tourney held last week at the University of Minnesota. The boys were two of a group of nine Marshall students who participated in the event.—Daily Messenger photo.

Jerry Lemcke and Eugene Tople, Marshall Junior High school students, were crowned champions of the class B boys' doubles competition of the state badminton tournament.

The boys won their titles by defeating Crain Holstad and Bob Heimseck, Minneapolis, in the finals conducted Saturday, April 20, on the University of Minnesota Campus.

In winning the crown, the two boys received personal gold medals and the right to keep for the year a large traveling trophy. These will be displayed in the High school trophy case as soon as the engraving has been completed.

A total of nine Marshall students, together with Coach Stu Mac Donald, participated in the tournament.

Entering in the class A, 15-18 year olds or the equivalent of the Senior High school, were Dick Ogle, Judy Carlson, Galen Skramstad and Darlene Adams.

In class B, 13-15 year olds or Junior High students were Lemcke, Tople, Merilee Schulz, Donna Poppick and Lavonne Aineson.

All participating players entered boys doubles, boys singles, mixed doubles or girls doubles and girls single.

In individual competition both Lemcke and Tople went to the single in the boys events, with Lemcke losing to Holstad - the eventual champion—15-11 and 15-6.

Dick Ogle in class A boys singles and Judy Carlson, in girls singles competition, both lost in semifinal action to the eventual champions of their divisions. Ogle, a Junior, and Miss Carlson, a sophomore are expected to be strong competitors in next year's tournament.

April 24



MARSHALL PROM — When the Marshall High School Junior-Senior Prom is held Friday evening, the school auditorium will be transformed from a boxy room into a land of fantasy. Fastening streamers in place are members of the junior class. (above photo). In the background is a castle which will serve as a refreshment stand. The theme of the prom is "Fantasy in Pink." There will be dancing to a band.—Daily Messenger photo.

April 24



CLASS OFFICERS AT PROM—Standing before the castle which centered the auditorium, officers of the Junior and Senior classes and their dates pose for a picture. From left to right Jon Middleton, senior class president and Nancy Tilbury; Pat Schwartz and Norman Meyers, junior class president.—Daily Messenger photo.

April 30



FANTASY IN PINK—Bill Carrow, Marshall High student, designed the decorations for the school banquet and prom. Carrow is shown here with a mural he drew in keeping with the theme "Fantasy in Pink." The banquet is being held this evening in the school auditorium. The prom

will be staged in the same place Friday night. The center of the auditorium is occupied by a model of a medieval castle. Walls and ceiling of the room are of pink and white crepe.—Daily Messenger photo.

April 25



MHS HONORED SENIORS—The top ten students, scholastically of the 1957 graduating class of Marshall High school, were presented at a student convocation Monday afternoon by Principal Merrill Olson. Included in the group were, front left to right, Lynne Schulz, Joan Frayseth, Pearl Rasmussen, Marilyn Reese and Margaret Boyer. Back row, Roger Hanson, Dennis Anderson, Lee Carlson and Galen Skramstad. Missing from the picture was Karen Hixon.—Daily Messenger photo.

Pearl Rasmussen Is Named Marshall High Valedictorian

Pearl Rasmussen was named valedictorian of the 1957 Marshall High school graduating class at a student convocation held Monday afternoon.

Also named at the special presentation were the next nine seniors in the order of their academic standing. These ten students, presented by Principal Merrill Olson, will have the privilege of wearing gold cords and tassels with their caps and gowns at the school graduation exercises.

The ten top students posted average grades ranging from 93.7 to 91.8 for their three years in senior high school. The scholastic averages are computed on a perfect average of 95.

Olson, in presenting the honor group, indicated that, in addition to top scholastic achievement, they all have been active participants and leaders in school organizations and functions. He left attending junior high school students with the suggestion that those who wish to attain the place of ranking seniors could do so only by diligent hard work.

Miss Rasmussen led her class with a 93.7 average. She was active in declamation, dramatics, F. H. A., chorus, glee club, and library club. Pearl will become a secretary.

Dennis Anderson with 93.5 was second. He lettered in basketball, football, played on the golf team and was in band and chorus. Dennis hopes to be an engineer.

Margaret Boyer was third with 92.1. She was active in declamation, F.H.A., band, chorus, glee club and library club. Margaret will go into nursing.

declamation, band and chorus. Lee hopes to attend the University of Minnesota.

Karen Hixon, 91.8, was active in band, chorus, glee club, member of the dance band, and was a cheerleader. Karen will enter Macalester College to prepare for teaching.

Joan Frayseth with 92.8 was active in band and chorus. Joan is employed by Northwestern Bell Telephone Company as a telephone operator and will continue after graduation.

Lynne Schulz, 92.6 was active in dramatics, F.H.A., band, library club and was editor of the school paper. Lynne will go to Stevens College in Missouri.

Galen Skramstad with 92.5 was active in basketball, football, baseball, golf, band, chorus and was student council president. Galen will go to St. Olaf College.

Marilyn Reese, 92.2 was active in F.H.A., band, chorus, glee club, library club and a class officer.

Roger Hanson, 92.2 was active in band, chorus and was a member of the movie crew. Roger hopes to become an engineer.

Lee Carlson, 92.0, was active in

April 30

Tigers Handed 8-1 Loss by Scrappers

Marshall's Tigers, playing tight ball through the first few innings, ran into trouble in the later stages of the contest to drop an 8-1 decision to the Tracy Scrappers Thursday afternoon.

Don Stearns, on the mound for the Tigers, gave up seven hits and struck out eight. All seven of Tracy's hits were garnered by their battery. Gregoire, behind the plate, batted four for four, while pitcher Mickelson went three for four. Mickelson allowed the Tigers four hits while striking out nine.

Hanson	4	0	0	0
Shoeman	2	1	0	0
Jette	1	2	0	0
Tracy	002	024	0	8 7 1
Marshall	000	001	0	1 4 6

May 3

Marshall	A	B	R	H	E
Stearns	3	0	0	0	0
Dawson	3	1	1	1	1
Else	2	0	0	0	0
Skramstad	3	0	1	1	1
Swennes	3	0	0	1	1
Syverson	3	0	1	0	0
Carrow	3	0	0	1	1
DeSchepper	2	0	0	1	1
Pomrantz	3	0	1	1	1

Tracy	A	B	R	H	E
Shaw	4	0	0	0	0
Sammons	3	2	0	0	0
Gregoire	4	2	4	1	1
Wiese	4	1	0	0	0
Mickelson	4	0	3	0	0
Sagemoe	4	0	0	0	0



SAFE AT HOME—This bit of action came in second inning of the Marshall-Minneota game Friday afternoon. Butch Else, barely visible behind the observing form of Umpire Fred Webb, slid safely under the throw of Minneota's shortstop as he sped home from second on a single to left. At the right, Minneota catcher Fran Moore eagerly awaits the throw.—Daily Messenger photo.

Tigers Romp to 14-8 Victory Over Minneota's Vikings

Marshall's baseball Tigers opened their season Friday afternoon with a 14-8 win over the Minneota Vikings.

The Tigers romped to scores of three, six and four in the first three frames to coast to victory in the abbreviated six inning affair. Dave Swennes started on the mound for the Tigers, but was relieved in the second inning by Don Stearns, who had started the game three runs in going the last four innings.

Both teams committed five errors in the slam-bang battle. Butch Else, Swennes and Bill Carrow collected two hits each for the winners, while third-baseman Lozinski contributed two to the losing Minneota cause.

Stearns received credit for the win, while the loss was charged to John Stalpes, who was relieved in late innings by Christianson.

Marshall	A	B	R	H	E
Stearns	2	2	1	2	2
Eggan	1	0	0	0	0
Else	4	2	2	1	1
Skramstad	2	3	1	0	0
Syverson	2	2	1	1	1
Swennes	4	1	2	0	0
DeSchepper	4	0	0	0	0
Carrow	4	1	2	0	0
Pomrantz	3	1	1	1	1
Dawson	1	2	0	0	0

Minneota	A	B	R	H	E
Brewers	1	1	1	0	0
Sanders	4	1	1	1	1
Stalpes	2	1	1	2	2
Moore	4	0	0	0	0
Lozinski	4	1	2	0	0
Wambeck	3	1	0	1	1
Kjorness	3	1	0	1	1
Christianson	3	1	1	0	0
Culshaw	2	1	1	0	0

April 29

MHS Tracksters Win over Canby 52 to 25

Marshall High's thinclads, posting top marks in 10 of the 13 events, romped to a 52-25 win over Canby in a duel track meet held at Legion Field Monday afternoon.

Marshall's Bob Peterson was the single high point-getter for the event with first place performances in the shot put, discus and high jump. Other multiple winners for the Tigers were Ahlin with top marks in the 100 and 200 yard dashes and a second place in the broad jump, and Larry Bebler, who won the pole vault and high hurdles and picked up a second in the low hurdles.

Monday's meet was a preliminary trial for Marshall's entry in the Carleton Relays being run on Saturday, May 4. Coach Larry Kienholz and his boys will leave Friday afternoon for Northfield.

The Carleton Relays, the oldest outdoor track meet in the state, will have a field of 73 schools competing this year.

Marshall's thinclads have posted an outstanding record in the Carleton relays in the past, and early indications are that again this year local entrants will be placing near the top of the field in several events.

April 30

FFA'ers off to Convention

Marshall High school will be represented by four judging teams, contestant in the public speaking contest, and two delegates to the business meeting when the 28th annual Future Farmers of America convention opens on the University of Minnesota, St. Paul campus May 6 and 7.

The local meats and livestock judging teams, both won their way into the state contest last Saturday in the Regional contest held on the South Dakota State college campus at Brookings. The poultry and crops teams had earlier won their regional competition to qualify for the state meet.

Glen Stafford and Dean Nylen will be delegates to the business session to be held Monday, May 6. Entered in the state speaking contest will be Richard Polfliet.

The state convention will be held in conjunction with the annual Vocational Agricultural Short Course. It will include two new features this year. An awards luncheon will be held Monday noon for FFA boys who have won awards financed by the state or national FFA association and 231 new recipients of the state farmer degree.

The second new feature will be a training session for newly elected officers to be held May 8 after the convention is over.

Beverly Kramer, a member of the publicity committee for Minnesota Royal, will be in attendance when that group holds its meeting May 4-7 on the University campus in conjunction with the FFA session. She recently appeared on KROC, Rochester, TV and WCCO-TV in relation to the promotion for the upcoming event.



FFA SPEAKER — Representing this region in the State Future Farmers of America speech contest will be Richard Polfliet, a member of the Marshall FFA chapter. With Polfliet is FFA instructor Loyal McCann (right).

May 3

100 yard dash: first, Ahlin, Marshall; second, Blankenfeld, Canby; third, Bisbee, Marshall. Time 10:95.

220 yard dash: first, Ahlin, Marshall; second, Husby, Canby; third, Bisbee, Marshall. Time 23.5.

440 yard dash: first, Else, Marshall; second, Williams, Marshall; third, Eischens, Canby. Time 56.8.

880 yard dash: first, Blankenfeld, Canby; second, Halvorson, Marshall; third, Mortland, Marshall. Time 2:11.8.

Mile run: first, Otto, Canby; second, Addison, Marshall; third, Sylte, Canby. Time 5:00.

Low hurdles: first, Polinsky, Canby; second, Bebler, Marshall; third, Doom, Canby.

High hurdles: first, Bebler, Marshall; second, Doom, Canby; third, Cowan, Marshall. Time 18.3.

Shot Put: first, Peterson, Marshall; second, Carrow, Marshall; third, Williams, Marshall. Distance: 45'4".

Discus: first, Peterson, Marshall; second, Funk, Canby; third, Carrow, Marshall. Distance: 143'7".

Pole vault: first, Bebler, Marshall; second, Grow, Marshall; third, Benson, Marshall. Height: 10'3".

High jump: first, Peterson, Marshall; second, Tesch, Canby; third, Else, Bebler, Marshall. Height: 5'4".

Broad jump: first, Stearns, Marshall; second, Ahlin, Marshall; third, Tesch, Canby. Distance 18'9".

880 relay: first, Marshall; second Canby. Time: 1:39.9.



LIVING IN THE WOODS—

Members of the Marshall Fire Department's Boy Scout troop took advantage of the recent balmy weather Wednesday and today when they journeyed to Camden State Park for an overnight camp trip. Scoutmasters Carrol Berg and Lyall Bisbee accompanied a group of 22 young campers on their experience of eating, sleeping and other camping activity. The young campers in the top photo show their enthusiasm for sleeping in the open beside a bubbling stream by chatting and laughing long after "Taps" have sounded. The Scouts to the right were caught in the act of pilfering the grocery supply at about 10:30 p.m. When the camera flash startled them, one of the group explained, "We were starved—we hadn't had a thing to eat since supper." The boys returned home today, tired, happy, maybe a little hungry (but we don't think so) but with undimmed enthusiasm for outdoor living.—Daily Messenger photos.



April 18

Stockroom Fire Soots East Side School

Fire originating in a supply storeroom of East Side Grade School sent clouds of smoke billowing over the northeast part of the city at noon today.

The blaze, confined to a first-floor storeroom adjacent to the school boiler plant, apparently had

its origin in the treated supplies and janatorial equipment stored there.

When the first fire truck, taken to the scene by Harold Johnson, arrived oily smoke was billowing from the windows and flames were dancing throughout the room.

Moments later Fire Chief Mel Hardy and a second truck arrived, and equipment was immediately put into action.

The dense, searing smoke hampered the firefighters in their efforts to locate and deal with the blaze, which had spread quickly throughout the room. Early action was confined to an outside door and window leading from the storeroom.

Firemen fought their way down the corridors through the blinding smoke to gain a second entrance to the site of the blaze, and heavy water applications soon had the blaze under control.

An estimate of property damage in the conflagration was not immediately available. Destroyed was a considerable quantity of paint and janatorial supplies.

Principle damage, however, was to the paint and woodwork in the lower halls and rooms. Early indications are that a considerable portion of the lower part of the building will require new paint.

The entire upper portion of the building, although it will possibly not require re-painting, will obviously need much washing and cleaning. Smoke, even in the upper floors and at the far end of the building, was so dense as to cut visibility to near zero.

Chief Hardy, in commenting on the blaze, cited extremely fast ac-

(Continued on Page Two)

April 18

Fire - - -

(Continued from Page One)

tion by firemen in getting equipment to the scene and in the laying of hoses as primary in holding the damage to a minimum.

He theorized that the fire probably had its start through spontaneous combustion in the treated mops and cloths kept in the storeroom.

The blaze attracted a large crowd of spectators, comprised to a large degree of youngsters who, because of Easter vacation, were not in the school at the time of the fire. A few grumbings to the effect that "I'll bet they have it cleaned in time to get us back to school Tuesday" could be heard among the young spectators.

Superintendent Les Frey indicated shortly after the fire that the building would be cleaned up in time for school to re-open as scheduled on Tuesday morning.



FUTURE HOMEMAKERS TEA—Shaun Stepp pins a rose on her mother, Mrs. S. G. Stepp at Marshall High school Thursday evening. In the foreground is Carol Miller. Shown in the back-

ground is JoAnn Meyer and her mother, Mrs. Harold Meyer. At the Mothers Tea preceding the ceremony Carol Zimmel and Pearl Rasmussen poured.

May 3



ELECTION TUESDAY—Residents of school districts in this area will go to the polls Tuesday to elect board members and, in some cases, solve other school problems. In Marshall the polls will be open from 5 to 9 p.m., but in other districts hours vary from district to district. Pictured above

is the Marshall board and Supt. L. M. Frey. From left to right, they are Supt. Frey, Chet Rewerts, A. J. Hardy, Dr. M. J. Carrow, Millard Ehlers, Dr. W. W. Yaeger and C. J. O'Brien. Dr. Carrow has filed for re-election as has Charles Benson. Dr. Yaeger did not file.—Locy photo.

May 20



NEW OFFICERS OF FHA—New officers were installed by the Marshall unit of the Future Homemakers of America in candlelight ceremonies at the Mothers Day Tea Thursday evening at the school. Front row, left to right are new officers: Carol Zimmel, president; Shaun Stepp, vice president; Barbara Qunell, treasurer; Betty Daas, secretary; Lynn Ahlin, historian; Kathleen Olson, reporter; Kathleen Buysse, song leader and Gail Becker, parliamentarian. Retiring officers

in back row are, left to right: Pearl Rasmussen, president; Carol Zimmel, vice president; Janet Maronde, treasurer; Frances Rutcosky, secretary; Judy Knutson, historian; Marlene Eggen, reporter; Marilyn Reese, parliamentarian and Virginia Peterson, song leader. Chapter mothers are Mrs. Art Knutson and Mrs. Wesley Cuyppers. Student teachers present from the University of Minnesota were Miss Mary Jeanne Olein and Miss Margaret Poleski.—Daily Messenger photo.

May 3

Marshall Qualifies Six for Regional Golf Tournament

Six Marshall High school golfers qualified for regional golf tournament competition Saturday morning in the District Nine tournament played at the Marshall golf club. The six top performers in the meet are entered in the Regional meet to be held at Hutchinson Saturday, May 25.

Participating in the meet and qualifying for further action were Bob Ochocki, 39; Galen Skramstad, 41; Denny Anderson, 44; Dave Kirscht, 49; Jon Middleton, 49; Dick Benson, 49, all of Marshall.

Others competing were Tyler's Hanson, Peterson and Sorenson, with scores of 58, 61, and 61, respectively.

May 20

District Baseball, Track Postponed Again by Rain

Old man Weather dealt another blow to the spring athletic program of area high schools Monday afternoon with heavy afternoon rains which once again canceled track and baseball schedules.

The district track and field meet, scheduled to be held at Marshall's Legion Field Monday has been postponed until a later date. The meet, somehow, must be run this week, since the regional track and field event is scheduled to be held on the same field Saturday and the district representatives must be chosen before that date.

Second round action in the district baseball tournament was also cancelled by the heavy rains. The games, as yet, have not been re-scheduled, although it is doubtful that any of the baseball field or tracks will be in shape for action until Wednesday or Thursday.

May 21

MHS Elects Class Officers, Council; Herald Staff Named

Marshall High school last week elected student council and class officers to serve the school's student body during the next school year.

All students interested in class offices and student council positions

May 21

filed for the jobs and a primary election was held in which two candidates were chosen for each office. Each class then elected their own officers and their own student council representatives. These representatives will work with the faculty during the 1957-1958 school year in problems of policy and student administration.

Principal Merrill Olson stated this morning that "cooperation by the students and student council during the past year was excellent." School problems were worked out together in council meetings and, as a result, a great deal of harmony was possible.

Elected president of the senior class was Richard Ogle, with Sue Boyer selected as vice president. Sue Grue was elected secretary and the treasurer's job was voted to Janet Zimmel.

Elected in grade 11 were Woody Jewett, president; Alan Olson, vice president; Gail Becker, secretary and Joy Olsen, treasurer.

The sophomore class elected David Kidder, president; Larry Pank, vice president; Yvonne Polfiet, secretary and Kathy Olson, treasurer.

Grade nine selected as president Jean Hand; vice president, Mickey Taylor; secretary, Betty Hendren and treasurer, Pam Murphy.

The new student council will be composed of seniors Dick Addison, Bonnie Bladholm, Bette Daas and Norman Meyers; juniors Charles Bladholm, Don Kramer, Bill Powell and Shaun Stepp; and sophomores Bob Chaput, Kathy Cooper, Gay Ireland and Bob Weidauer.

Serving in the school office next year will be Janet Wright and Mary McChesney.

Nicci Pierard was selected to serve as editor-in-chief of the 1957-58 Tiger Herald, the school paper. Handling the duties of assistant editor will be Wanda Thompson. Named as first page editor was Gail Becker; second page editor, Pat O'Brien; third page editors, Mavis Rust and Sally Peniston and fourth page editors, Dick Benson and Bill Powell.

Polfiet to Address Local Toastmaster Club

Richard Polfiet, winner of the recent State Future Farmers of America speaking contest, will be the guest speaker at the Toastmasters Club of Marshall on Tuesday evening.

Richard, who is a member of the Marshall High School Future Farmers of America Chapter, won top place in the State Contest using "Conservation" as a theme for his speech.

He will represent Minnesota at the National Convention in Kansas City at its annual convention.

May 20

Plans Set for Baccalaureate at MHS; Rev. Davids Speaks



Rev. Davids

May 20

The Rev. David E. Davids, pastor of the Federated Church, will deliver the sermon at the Marshall High School Baccalaureate service Sunday, it was announced today.

The service will start at 8 p.m. with the processional. For the sermon, "On Making Something of Life," Rev. Davids uses Deuteronomy 32:44-47 as the text.

The Rev. Merland T. Johnson, pastor of the First English Lutheran Church, will give the invocation and benediction, and Rev. Davids will give the scripture, St. Matthew 6:19-34.

The senior high mixed chorus will sing "America the Beautiful," and "Beautiful Savior."

The congregation will sing "My Faith Looks up to Thee" and "Lead on, O King Eternal."

The service will be held in the high school auditorium.

Receives Honor for Recreation Essay

Lynne Schulz, Marshall High school student, won second prize in district competition on her essay on "Outdoor Recreation," it was announced today by Mrs. L. F. Johnson, Willmar, chairman of the conservation committee of the Federation of Women's Clubs, sponsors of the contest.

Miss Schulz' essay was selected to represent the local school in the competition held at Wheaton.

The contest, endorsed by the state Department of Conservation was open to all high school students.

Miss Schulz, received, as second place winner, a book entitled "Volume Library."

May 21

Alumni Down Varsity, 10 - 7

Gopher Fans Must Wait

MINNEAPOLIS (AP) — Minnesota left its football loyalists with a tease and a touch of anxiety today. The long wait until fall probably will aggravate both.

The Gophers wound up their spring practice season Saturday by losing to the alumni, 10-7, on Gordy Soltau's field goal with 10 seconds left.

Despite their respectful tones and open admiration for the old Gopher heroes, the varsity expected to win. But its performance was just average, in Coach Murray Warmath's opinion, and might have meant a defeat against an upper echelon Big Ten rival.

On the glossier side was the first half showing of Sophomore Billy Martin, whose signal was called just enough to tickle the fancy of the crowd of 18,000 at Memorial Stadium.

Martin traveled 39 yards in three running plays in the first half. In the second half, when the varsity strangled everything the Gophers tried, the Chicago rookie halfback made only a yard in three attempts.

"We had a satisfactory spring practice, even though we lost to the alumni," Warmath summed up. "Certainly, we didn't like to lose, especially after carrying a 7-0 lead into the fourth quarter. But we were up against an awful lot of talent, a lot of real professional talent."

One of the pros was Soltau, the San Francisco 49er end and kicking virtuoso, who banged through an 11-yard field goal on the next-

to-last running play of the game.

It came after the lanky Duluth athlete took two passes from Geno Cappelletti to help move the alumni some 50 yards in its late-game drive.

A few minutes earlier, Cappelletti engineered a 76-yard parade



STARS IN LOSS—Dick Larson, former Marshall High athlete, was cited by Gopher coach Murray Warmath for his outstanding defensive play in the varsity's 10-7 loss to the Alumni Saturday afternoon. Larson intercepted two passes thrown by Alumni quarterback Gene Cappelletti during the final workout of the Gopher spring practice season.

which tied the score. His flat pass to Bob McNamara, followed by an impromptu McNamara 8 to 8 ken Yackel lateral, turned into a 35-yard touchdown play.

The varsity impressed offensively only once, early in the first quarter. A 15-yard penalty helped perpetuate a 77-yard march, nursed along by the passing of Bobby Cox. Cox hit Bob Schultz with a 4-yarder for the payoff.

With Leo Nomellini, Wayne Robinson, Clay Tonnemaker and Verne Gagne anchoring the defensive line, the alumni killed off the Gophers' split T option threat and didn't grant much through the air after Cox' opening shots.

Offensively, Cappelletti, Yackel, McNamara and Dick Gregory operated smoothly and powerfully, although the varsity's defense looked sharp and tough a good share of the way.

The varsity was outfirstdowned, 21-10, and outgained in total offense, 372 to 145.

"They didn't have the organization a Big Ten team will have," said varsity Capt. Jon Jelacic of the alumni, "but I don't think we'll meet any outfit as strong physically or as resourceful."

Warmath was not extremely unhappy with the squad's performance. "We did a few things we shouldn't have," he said, "but I think we'll be able to take care of those things in good shape. I liked Martin's running, Rhody Tuska's punting and the ability of our line to do a good job holding their running game in most of the way."

May 21



POULTRY

RIGHT—These five young men make up the Poultry judging team. They are (front, left to right) Bill Schroeder, Jim Blomme, John Ahlin, (back) Leroy Spiverson, Glenn Stafford.



MEATS TEAM—These young men won the Region contest in the Meats Judging division. They are (back row, left to right) Jerry Evans, Dick Polfliet, Bob Weidauer, (back row) David Jacobson, Merlin Green.



LIVESTOCK TEAM—Members of the Livestock Judging team are (above, front row, left to right) Donald Kramer, Warren Heinz, David Forbes, (back row) Alan Forbes and Juels Carlson.

CROPS

LOWER RIGHT—Here is your FFA Crop Judging team. Making up the team are Alan Forbes, Kenneth Driessen and Duane Wytfels. Loyal McCann is the Marshall High School FFA instructor. He has compiled one of the outstanding records in Minnesota during his tenure here as agriculture teacher.



DELEGATES

BELOW—Delegates to the Annual Minnesota Future Farmers of America Convention are Glen Stafford and Dean Nylen. These young men will be Marshall's representatives to the two-day FFA convention.



May 7

Swamp Redwood Falls 91 - 21

Tigers Win Duel Meet

REDWOOD FALLS — Turning in winning performances in 12 of the 13 events, Marshall's Tigers romped to a big 91-21 victory over Redwood Falls in a duel track meet Monday night.

The Tigers swept both the shot put and discus events, with Bob Peterson, Bill Carrow and Jim Williams placing 1-2-3 in both events.

In addition to Peterson, John Ahlin and Larry Bebler were multiple winners for the Tigers. Ahlin won both the 100 and 220 yard dashes, took top honors in the broad jump, and tied for first with Peterson in the high jump. He also anchored the winning relay squad.

Bebler won the high hurdles, tied

for first with Alan Grow in the pole vault placed third in the low hurdles, and ran on the winning relay team.

Other first place winners for the Tigers were Dwight Mortland in the 880 yard run and Dick Addison in the mile race.

Results:

100 yard dash—Ahlin, Marshall; Reed, Redwood Falls; Bisbee, Marshall. Time 11:05.

200 yard dash—Ahlin, Marshall; Bisbee, Marshall; Reed, Redwood Falls. Time 24:00.

440 yard run—Else, Marshall; Gelline, Redwood Falls; Swennes, Marshall. Time 56.8.

880 yard run—Mortland, Marshall; Halvorson, Marshall; Otto, Redwood Falls. Time 2:18.5.

Mile—Addison, Marshall. Time 5:25.

Low hurdles — Reed, Redwood Falls; Lindstrom, Redwood Falls; Bebler, Marshall. Time 22.6.

High hurdles—Bebler, Marshall; Stearns Marshall; Ramseth, Redwood Falls. Time 18.1.

Broad jump — Ahlin, Marshall; Swennes, Marshall; Stearns, Marshall. Distance 19'4".

High jump—Tied for first, Ahlin and Peterson, Marshall; tied for third, Knutson, Redwood Falls and Stearns, Marshall.

Shot put—Peterson, Marshall; Carrow, Marshall; Williams, Marshall; Distance, 44'9 1/2".

Discus—Peterson, Marshall; Carrow, Marshall; Williams, Marshall. Distance 157'9".

Relay — Bebler, Marshall; Williams, Marshall; Bisbee, Marshall; Ahlin, Marshall.

Pole vault—Tied for first, Bebler, Marshall; Grow, Marshall; tied for third, Quill and Benson.

May 2

Tigers Win Second of Season with 14-3 Victory over Tyler

TYLER—Marshall's Tigers, putting together four runs in the second and third innings, and adding six more in the fifth, romped to a 14-3 decision over the Tyler Danes Wednesday night.

The Tigers used 14 hits, plus five Tyler errors, to push across their 14 tallies. Tyler managed six hits off the pitching of Dave Swennes and Galen Skramstad. Les Hansen and Bob Jensen shared the mound chores for the losers.

Don Stearns, Tiger shortstop, led the hitting show with three safeties in five trips to the plate. Skramstad and Pomrantz each had two

bingles. Leon Peterson and Jensen each had two hits for the Danes.

The Tigers will be going for their third consecutive win tonight when they play host to the Tracy Scrapers at Legion Field.

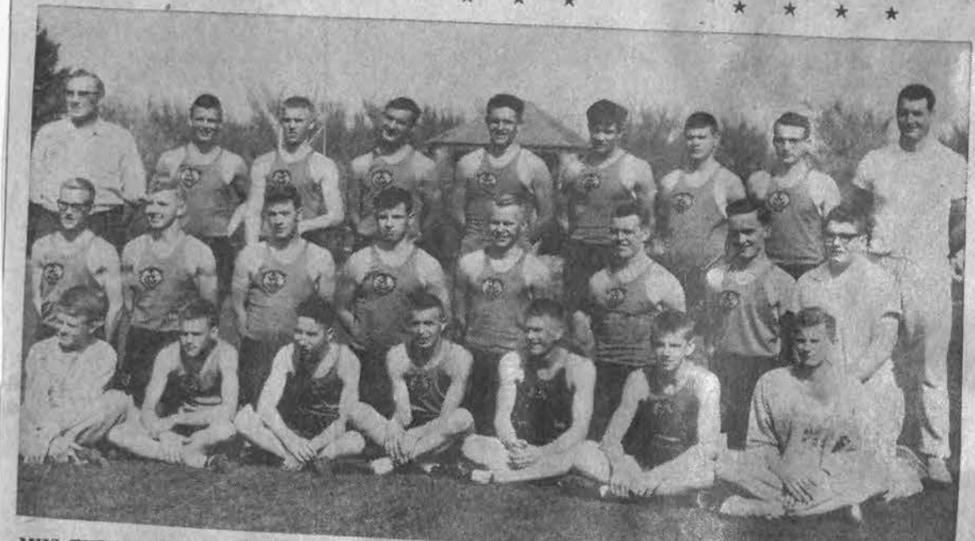
Marshall	A	B	R	H	E
Stearns	5	1	3	1	
Eggen	2	0	0	0	
Dawson	1	1	1	1	
Cortright	1	0	1	0	
Else	4	1	1	0	
Ogle	1	0	0	0	
Skramstad	3	3	2	0	
Swennes	4	1	1	0	
Syverson	4	1	1	1	
Carrow	4	2	1	0	
Lanoue	0	0	0	0	
DeSchepper	4	2	1	0	
Schultz	0	0	0	0	
Pomrantz	3	2	2	0	
	36	14	14	3	

Tyler	A	B	R	H	E
Jensen	3	1	2	1	
D. Reis	2	0	0	1	
Hanson	3	1	1	0	
Schrivier	3	0	0	0	
Swendsen	2	1	1	0	
O'Neal	0	0	0	1	
Peterson	3	0	2	1	
T. Reis	3	0	0	0	
Enemark	3	0	0	0	
R. Jensen	2	0	0	1	
Lund	1	0	0	0	
	25	3	6	5	

Marshall	044	060	14	6	3
Tyler	003	000	3	14	5

May 8

Tigers Win Four Events in Carleton Invitational Relays



Place Third in Team Standings

NORTHFIELD — Marshall High's thinclads, sparked by four first place efforts, took third in the team standings in Class S of the Carleton Relays Saturday afternoon.

Bob Peterson twirled the discus 148' 10" to take top honors in that event. His efforts in the shot put placed him second behind Johnson of the Faribault School for the Deaf.

John Ahlin also was a multiple point-getter for the Tiger squad. His time of 23.1 in the 220 yard dash was good for first place in that event. He also placed fourth in the 100 yard dash and anchored the 880 yard relay team.

The relay squad, composed of Larry Bebler, Jim Williams, Wayne Bisbee and Ahlin, posted a 1:38.8 mark in the 880 to take top honors in that event.

Don Stearns took the broad jump with a leap of 18'9". His best effort, of well over 19 feet, was voided by a scratch at the take-off board.

Dick Addison, with a time of 5:03 placed fourth in the mile run. The first five winners in the event all finished within 15 yards of the winner, Rapp of Cannon Falls, who ran the distance in 4:59.5.

Butch Else posted a mark 22.1 in the low hurdles, good for third place. The event was won by Stan Kekuzku, Stewartville, in 21.5.

Track Coach Larry Keinholz expressed satisfaction with the showing the local thinclads made in the meet. He pointed out that the short season has kept many of the fellows from attaining their maximum efforts in several events, and gave indication that future meets should produce some top performance.

The local squad travels to Redwood Falls tonight for a duel meet with cinder team there.

MHS THINCLADS—Marshall's track squad entered its first big meet of the season Saturday at Carleton, and managed four first place medals which helped the team to a third place rating in its class. On the squad, left to right, front row, are Ronald Sherwood, Dick Benson, Dick Addison, Allan Grow, Norman Meyers, Carl Salhus and Dave Powell. Second row: Harold Halvorson,

Larry Bebler, Jim Williams, Harold Paradis, Dave Swennes, Butch Else, Dwight Mortland, and student manager Tom Bladholm. Third row: Coach Larry Keinholz, Jim Cowan, John Ahlin, Don Stearns, Bill Carrow, Bob Peterson, Bob Graham, Wayne Bisbee and Assistant Coach Bill Welch.—Locy photo.

May 7



MHS GOLF SQUAD—Marshall High's golf squad will open the season Wednesday afternoon when they host the Redwood Falls squad on the local club course. Match time has been set for 3:30. On the team are, left to right, standing, Dave Kirscht, Jon Middleton, Bob Ochocki, and Sandy Anderson. Kneeling, Galen Skramstad, Denny Anderson, and Dick Ogle.—Locy photo.

May 8



MHS DIAMOND SQUAD—The Tigers, with a .500 won-lost percentage thus far, travel to Minnesota Friday afternoon for a return match with the Vikings. The Tigers won the first contest. On the squad, left to right, front row, are Bob DeSchepper, Butch Else, Galen Skramstad, Bill Carrow,

Coach Glen Moran, Dick Ogle, Don Stearns and Dave Swennes. Back row, Dan Lanoue, Darwin Schultz, Bruce Dawson, Lowell Johnson, LeRoy Syverson, Douglas Eggen, Barry Pomrantz and Jim Cartwright.—Locy photo.

* * * *

Tigers Drop 9 - 4 Decision to Wood Lake

WOOD LAKE—Marshall's Tigers were handed their second loss in four starts this season when Wood Lake handed them a 9-4 defeat Tuesday afternoon.

Wood Lake, taking advantage of nine base on balls, four Tiger errors and a long succession of stolen bases, picked up their nine runs on only eight hits.

Don Stearns, handling the Tiger mound chores, struck out eight and walked nine batters. Gary Newman pitching for Wood Lake, struck out four and issued four free passes.

Barry Pomrantz got the big blow for the Tigers with a double in the third that brought in two runs.

Newman hit a single in the bottom of the third that scored two of Wood Lake's three runs in that inning.

Marshall	A	B	R	H	E
Stearns	4	0	0	0	0
Dawson	3	0	2	0	0
Else	4	2	2	0	0
Skramstad	4	1	1	2	0
Swennes	4	0	0	0	0
Pomrantz	4	0	1	1	0
Carrow	2	0	0	0	0
DeSchepper	2	0	0	1	0
Ogle	1	1	0	0	0
Eggen	0	0	0	0	0

	28	4	6	4	
Wood Lake	A	B	R	H	E
Newman	4	1	2	0	0
Wolff	4	1	1	0	0
Lutterman	4	0	1	2	0
Fischer	4	1	1	0	0
Hinz	3	0	0	0	0
Chaffron	0	0	0	0	0
Munsch	3	2	2	0	0
Plath	1	2	0	0	0
Beedy	3	1	0	0	0
Bahn	3	1	1	0	0
Schrupp	1	0	0	0	0

	30	9	8	2	

April 10

Marshall Board Hires Six New School Teachers

Resignations Accepted from Nine Others

Contracts to six new teachers for the Marshall public School System were approved Monday evening when the Board of Education held its regular meeting. And resignations from nine other teachers were accepted by the board.

New teachers on the Marshall faculty this fall will be Leatrice Joy, Correctionville, Iowa; Eleanor Caron, Currie; June Johnson, Alexandria; Bernice Nelson, Madison; Mary Ellen Marcotte, Marshall; LeRoy Conyers, Minneapolis.

Miss Joy, who presently is teaching at Sibley, Iowa, will teach Second grade at West Side. Miss Caron, who is teaching at Luverne, now will teach Third grade at East Side. Miss Johnson, a 1957 graduate of Moorhead Teachers College, will teach Third grade at East Side and Miss Nelson will teach Fourth grade at West Side. She is on the faculty at Lambert now.

Added to the high school will be two 1957 graduates. Miss Marcotte graduates from the University of Minnesota and will teach home economics and Conyers will teach high school English after graduating from Augsburg.

Resignations were accepted from Leford Kohs, William Welch, Flora Belle Boehlke, Marlys Robson, Barbara Filkins, Joyce Olson, Mary King, Shirley Scholten and Barbara Gruse.

The board of Education also adopted a resolution calling for the annual School District 8 election on Tuesday, May 21. The polls will open in the high school auditorium from 5 to 9 p.m.

Two members of the board will be elected.

May 8



Mary Eikanger



Valarie Anderson



William Ward

Five New Teachers Hired at MHS; Bus Deal Okayed

Five teachers, new to the Marshall faculty, were hired by the Board of Education when that body met Tuesday evening. Other business transacted by the board included the approval of a renewed operating and lease agreement with Gordon Nelson, for the transportation of pupils within the Marshall district and high school area.

New teachers are:

Mary Eikanger, Canton, S. D., Kindergarten, East Side Grade School, presently completing a four year degree at Augustana. Had four years prior teaching experience at Watertown, S. D.

Valarie Anderson, Winthrop, Third Grade, West Side Grade School, a 1957 graduate of St. Cloud Teachers College.

Kathleen Killeen, Clearwater, girls physical education, a 1957 graduate of St. Cloud Teachers College.

Delores Melvey, Fergus Falls, junior high English presently teaching at Westbrook.

William Ward, Garden City, Ninth grade orientation, presently teaching at Glendive, Mont.

May 8

MHS Wins 1st, 2nd, 3rd in FFA Meet



Richard Polliet

Marshall Future Farmers of America won a first, a second and a third place in the 28th annual Minnesota FFA convention in St. Paul Monday and Tuesday.

Richard Polliet, Marshall, won the public speaking contest with his talk, "Soil Conservation." At the awards convocation he received a gold wristwatch from the president of the Minnesota Farm Bureau and \$100 from the National FFA.

Polliet will represent Minnesota at the National Region contest which will be held at St. Louis, Mo., Detroit, Mich., or Chicago, Ill., sometime in August.

The time and place have not been set yet, according to FFA Instructor Loyal McCann.

Requirements of the FFA Speaking Contest are that the boy write his topic on agriculture, that it be a minimum of eight minutes long and then he must answer questions about his topic to the satisfaction of the judges for an additional five minutes.

Taking second place in the state contest was the Marshall meats team. On that team are Polliet, David Jacobson and Merlin Green. Bemidji took first place in this division.

The livestock team, made up of Donald Kramer, Warren Heinz and David Forbes, ranked third in the state and Marshall's crops and poultry teams both ranked with the Silver Emblem teams.

On the crops team is Kenneth Driessen, Alan Forbes and Duane Wyffels. James Blomme, Bill Schroeder and LeRoy Syverson are members of the poultry team.

At the FFA banquet, held at the University of Minnesota Monday evening, Richard Polliet and Gilbert Boerboom were raised to State Farmer degrees. This is the highest honor a member can receive on the state level. Only the top two percent of the entire state membership are raised to this degree. State Farmers degrees are based on the member's four-year accomplishments in FFA leadership, farming enterprise and character.

Other state winners included: crops, Hawley; dairy cattle, Buffalo; dairy products, Upsala; farm management, Thief River Falls; farm mechanics, Kerhoven; forestry, Pillager; general livestock, Barnesville; horticulture, Pine City; poultry, Pine City; soils, Plainview and wildlife, Halstad.

May 13



SCHOOL BOARD MEMBERS HONORED—Art Hardy, who has served for 25 years as treasurer of the Board of Education, and Dr. W. W. Yaeger, who is retiring from the board after 15 years of service, (12 as chairman of the board) were honored at a dinner Tuesday evening at Marshall High School. Supt. L. M. Frey spoke of the accomplishments of the two members and harmony existing among all members of the board and administration. Principal Merrill Olson spoke of the recent building program and other issues

through the years, and of the donation the two men and their wives had made to the community. From left to right (on left side of table) Mrs. Millard Ehlers, Millard Ehlers, Mrs. Chet Wiener, Chet Wiener, Mrs. Chuck O'Brien, Chuck O'Brien and Mrs. Art Hardy. Back row: Dr. W. W. Yaeger, Mrs. W. W. Yaeger, Supt. Frey, Mrs. Lester Frey, Dr. M. J. Carrow, Mrs. M. J. Carrow, Principal Merrill Olson, Mrs. Merrill Olson and Art Hardy.—Daily Messenger photo.

May 10

B. Kramer Wins University Royal Showmanship Award

Beverly Kramer, Marshall student attending the University of Minnesota, was named Grand Champion Livestock Showman, of the girl's division, at the Minnesota Royal this week.

The Royal, which was held on the St. Paul campus, is an annual event at the University.

A home economics freshman, Miss Kramer received a wrist-watch and trophy at the award ceremony.

More than 100 students took part

★ ★ ★ ★



Beverly Kramer

in the showmanship contest. Students were judged according to their ability to groom and show livestock.

A New UJm youth, Ernest Knudson, won the showman ship award in the men's division.

The Minnesota Royal was climaxed by a picnic and dance Monday at O'Brien State Park near Marine-on-St. Croix.

Miss Kramer, who was selected as Lyon county's Dairy Queen last June, was active in 4-H club work while in high school here and won many ribbons with livestock at the county fair over the years.

She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Kramer.

May 9



POSTER WINNERS — Winners of the American Legion Poppy Poster Contest were named Wednesday as a preliminary to the annual poppy sale to be held here Friday. Winners are (above, left to right) Tim Applen, third, Seventh Grade, Marshall Public School; Susan Kerr, first, Eighth Grade, Marshall Public School; and Carol Lang, second, Holy Redeemer Grade School. Cash prizes of \$10, \$7.50 and \$5 were given for the first three places in the contest. The winning poster will go to the District American Legion convention at Willmar on June 2-4. Judges of the contest were County Commander N. A. (Red) Running, Post Commander Don Gesme and Mrs. G. S. Wands.—Daily Messenger photo.

May 13



A NEW RECORD—This toss of Bob Peterson's carried 159 feet, one inch, to set a new standard for the discus throw at the Marshall Invitational meet Saturday afternoon. The old record of 136'x2 1/2" had stood since 1949.—Daily Messenger photo.

May 13

Marshall Invitational to Host Nine Track Squads Saturday

The Marshall High school Invitational Field and Tracy meet will be held Saturday, May 11, at American Legion Field, starting at 1 p.m.

Nine of the ten original schools in the annual affair will be present, with only Montevideo not registered to participate.

Competing in the Invitational this year will be Clarkfield, Luverne, Tracy, Pipestone, Redwood Falls, Granite Falls, Canby, Worth-

ington and Marshall.

Since 1949 some outstanding records have been posted in the Invitational competition. Marshall representatives have posted top marks in five of the 14 events conducted, with the Tiger's Wetherbee the only double title-holder. In 1949 he posted the 220 yard standard of 22.5 and the 440 record of 52.0. Other Marshall titles belong to Rubertus in the 120 yard high hurdles with a 15.2 posted in 1949; Peterson's 46'8" toss of the shot put in

1956; and Erie's leap of 21'4 1/2" in 1949.

The record book lists these marks at which Saturday's participants will be aiming:

- 100 yard dash, Lange, Tracy, 1954, 10.3.
- 220 yard dash, Wetherbee, Marshall, 1949, 22.5.
- 120 yard high hurdles, Rubertus, Marshall, 1949, 15.2.
- 180 yard low hurdles, Frey, Pipestone, 1954, 20.1.
- 440 yard run, Wetherbee, Marshall, 1949, 52.0.
- 880 yard run, McCormick, Tracy, 1956, 2:06.4.
- One mile run, Gjourg, Canby, 1954, 4:47.4.
- Relay, senior high, Worthington, 1955, 1:37.55.
- Relay, junior high, Luverne, 1954, 49.6.
- Shot put, Peterson, Marshall, 1956, 46'8".
- Discus, Abild, Luverne, 1949, 136' 2 1/2".
- High Jump, Appella, Jasper, 1951, 5'10 1/2".
- Broad Jump, Erie, Marshall, 1949, 21'4 1/2".
- Pole Vault, Peters, Worthington, 1949, 12'1".

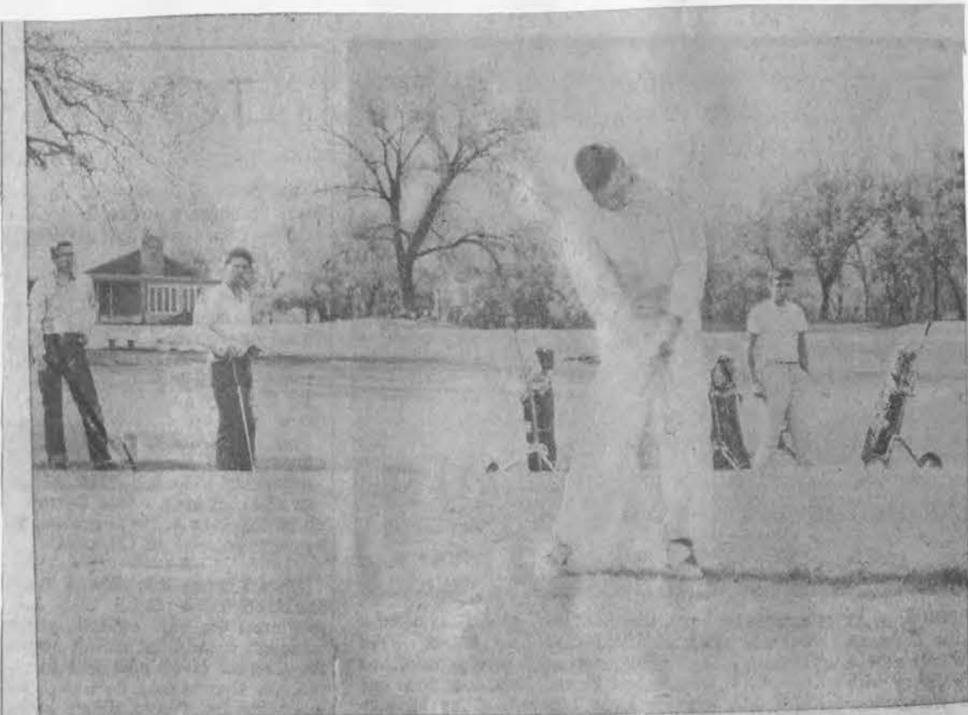
May 10



JUNIOR FHA TEA—The Junior Future Homemakers of America honored their mothers at a tea Thursday evening at Marshall High school and also held installation of officers. New officers from left to right are: Carol Binnebose,

parliamentarian; Betty Hendersen, secretary; Jean Hand, vice president; Mrs. Paul Harold advisor; Judy Olson, president; Cheryl McCann, treasurer; and Ruth Salhus, song leader.—Locy photo.

May 9



MHS Golf Squad Drops Decision to Redwood Falls

Marshall High's golf team, entertaining Redwood Falls Wednesday afternoon, suffered a 168-174 defeat in match play.

Top individual performer in the match was Redwood Falls' Peterson, who carded a 38 on the wind-blown club course.

Individual scoring for Marshall found Bob Ochocki and Jon Middleton posting 42's, Galen Skramstad a 44 and Dave Kirscht a 46.

Behind Peterson, for the visitors, were A. Kruger with a nine-hole total of 41, Brown with 43, and M. Kruger, who carded a 46.

TIGER GOLFERS—The Marshall High golf team hosted a similar group from Redwood Falls in a match meet Wednesday afternoon. Above, Bob Ochocki drives from the number five tee while two Redwood Falls boys and Jon Middleton look on. Below, Galen Skramstad prepares to uncork a chip shot on number six. The shot, carrying 48 feet, dropping neatly in for a birdie three. Redwood Falls won the match 168-174.—Daily Messenger photos.



Tigers Romp to Win in Local Invitational Tourney



UP AND OVER—Larry Bebler cleared the bar on this attempt to share a three way tie for first place in the pole vault at the Marshall Invitational track and field meet held Saturday at Legion Field. The bar on this leap was set at

11'6", just a little over half a foot short of the meet record for the event. Marshall's thinclads went on to compile an impressive 59 points to cop top honors in the nine team meet.—Daily Messenger photo.

Peterson Sets New Discus Mark

Marshall High school's thinclads, scoring at least three points in every event except the high jump, ran up a total of 59 points to walk off with top honors in the Marshall Invitational track and field meet held here Saturday afternoon.

Second in the team totals was Pipestone with 34 7/10 points, followed by Granite Falls, 22; Luverne, 22; Tracy, 19 9/10; Worthington, 16; Clarkfield, 15; Redwood Falls, 6 1/5 and Canby 1/5.

Marshall's efforts were bolstered by two double winners, John Ahlin and Bob Peterson, and a tie for first by Larry Bebler.

Peterson broke by nearly 23 feet the previous record in the discus. His toss of 159' 1" eclipsed an eight year old record of 136' 2 1/2" set by Abild of Luverne in 1949. Peterson's toss of 45' 10 1/2" was short of his own record of 46' 8" set last year but was still good for first place in that event.

Ahlin won both the 100 yard and 220 yard dashes. The times of 10:8 and 24.2 were both short of the records for the events, but the performances were outstanding in view of track conditions and the fact that the races were run into a 10-15 mile per hour wind.

Bebler tied with Stewer of Clarkfield and Worthington's Lee for honors in the pole vault with an 11' 6" performance.

Event winners included:

100 yard dash—1. Ahlin, Marshall; 2. Bloen, Pipestone; 3. Norman, Granite Falls; 4. Armesh, Luverne; Relinke, Granite Falls. Time: 10.8.

May 13

220 yard dash—1. Ahlin, Marshall; 2. Norman, Granite Falls; 3. Schaefer, Worthington; 4. Prouty, Tracy; 5. Cago, Tracy. Time: 24.2.

440 yard dash—1. Rogness, Luverne; 2. Prouty, Tracy; 3. Elise, Marshall; 4. Hanson, Tracy; 5. Hartfield, Clarkfield. Time: 58.2.

880 yard run—1. Schmidt, Granite Falls; 2. Halverson, Marshall; 3. Mortland, Marshall; 4. DeVries, Worthington; 5. Stenhaugh, Clarkfield. Time 2:15.2.

1 mile run—1. Eggleston, Worthington; 2. Addison, Marshall; 3. Frandahl, Clarkfield; 4. Thomas, Tracy; 5. Eastman, Pipestone. Time: 4:56.6.

Low hurdles—1. Orselh, Luverne; 2. Elise, Marshall; 3. Reed, Redwood Falls; 4. Houghtie, Clarkfield; 5. Hassenstab, Tracy. Time 21.4.

High Hurdles—1. Cunningham, Pipestone; 2. Hassenstab, Tracy; 3. Bebler, Marshall; 4. Lunn, Worthington; 5. Ranseth, Redwood Falls. Time: 16.4.

Shot put—1. Peterson, Marshall; 2. Cunningham, Pipestone; 3. Carrow, Marshall; 4. Demars, Pipestone; Benson, Granite Falls. Distance: 45' 10 1/2".

Discus throw—1. Peterson, Marshall; 2. Benson, Granite Falls; 3. Carrow, Marshall; 4. Kessler, Redwood Falls; 5. Demars, Pipestone. Distance: 159' 1" (New Record).

Pole vault—1. Bebler, Marshall; Stewer, Clarkfield; Lee, Worthington (tie); 4. Johnson, Pipestone; 5. Grow, Marshall. Height: 11' 6".

High jump—1. Rogness, Luverne; 2. Bloen, Pipestone; 3. Lee, Clarkfield; 4. Hanson, Tracy; 5. Johnson, Pipestone; Jette, Tracy; Kessler, Redwood Falls and Dahl, Tracy (tie). Height: 5' 7".

Broad jump—1. Bloen, Pipestone; 2. Johnson, Pipestone; 3. Swenes, Marshall; 4. Relinke, Granite Falls; 5. Larson, Clarkfield. Distance: 19' 6".



MHS TRACKSTERS—Above, flashing past the camera, is John Ahlin as he broke the tape in the 220 yard dash at the Marshall Invitational track and field meet Saturday afternoon. Earlier he flashed to a victory in the 100 yard dash. Right, Don Stearns arches his back in a mighty effort in the broad jump. This leap, within inches of the winning distance for the event was voided as Don's toe extended over the take-off board.—Daily Messenger photos.



May 14



Miss Kathleen Buesing

★ ★ ★ ★
**Kathleen Buesing
Given Scholarship**

Miss Kathleen Buesing was awarded the Augustus L. Searle Scholarship of \$300 to the University of Minnesota College of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics for the academic year 1957-58.

Kathleen graduated from Marshall High school in the class of 1955 and is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Buesing of rural Marshall.

May 28



CONCERT PREVIEW—Left to right, Nancy Tillybury, Anita Hahn, Sharon Snortum, Karen Hixon, Jean Lockwood, Gloria Nysten, Mary Shourds and Bonnie Thorson go through a series of vocal gymnastics in preparation for the annual spring concert to be held in the high school auditorium Thursday evening beginning at 8 p.m. The concert will feature both the high school band and chorus. The band will play five numbers, including La Fiesta Mexicana, a Mexican folk song symphony depicting a typical Mexican fiesta. The percussion

section for the selection will include tubular bells (made by conductor Leo Yorke for the performance), three tympanys, castanets, maracas, two tunable tom toms, gongs, tamborine, temple blocks and piano. "This La Fiesta Mexicana is fantastic," Yorke states, "It's the best thing we've done since I've been in Marshall." The chorus, under the direction of G. Orion Lee, will present its concert selections plus several lighter popular arrangements.—Daily Messenger photo.

Marshall Cops Top Honors in District 9 Track Competition

Peterson Sets New Marks in Shot, Discus Throws

The Marshall Tigers, with six first place medals and 59.5 points, won the team trophy in District Nine track and field competition at Legion Field Wednesday night.

Highlighting the Tiger victory were Bob Peterson's record breaking efforts in both the shot put and the discus. His discus toss of 157'-8" cracked the previous record of 141' 1/2" and the old shot standard of 45' 6 1/2" was eclipsed by Wednesday's toss of 48' 11". Peterson, a junior, set both of the old marks in last year's competition.

John Ahlin, Tiger sprinter, was also a double winner for the Marshall squad with top times in both the 100 and 220 yard dashes. His 10.6 in the 100 was .6 off the district record and the 23.4 posted in the 220 was .8 short of the district record in that event. The 100 yard dash record of 10 flat was set by Marshall's Regnier in 1936. Marshall's John Wetherbee, in 1949, posted the 220 standard of 22.6.

Other Marshall winners included Butch Else, winner of the low hurdles with a time of 21.6; Duane Mortlands 2:14.3 effort in the 880 yard run; and the 880 relay squad with a mark of 1:38.7. Included in the winning relay team were John Ahlin, Larry Bebler, Wayne Bisbee and Jim Williams.

Larry Bebler's second in the pole vault also qualified him to participate in the regional competition. Bob Peterson, tied for second in the high jump, missed qualifying for regional action in that event by having taken more jumps in the preliminaries than did Cottonwoods Olson.

Ivanhoe's Dick Knoff, with top time in the 129 yard high hurdles and second place medals in the shot put and discus, was the only individual performer to qualify in three events. He also placed fourth in the 220 yard dash. He, together with teammates Wallace, winner in the pole vault, and Lundberg, high jump winner and second place performer in the broad jump, paced their squad to second place in the team totals with 35 points.

Other event winners included Prouty, Tracy Scrapper, in the 440 yard run; Canby's Otto in the mile event; Kroger of Cottonwood with a leap of 197 in the broad jump; and the Tracy junior high relay team.

First and second place winners in each event qualified for action in the regional meet to be held Saturday at Legion Field. Team totals: Marshall, 59.5; Ivanhoe, 35; Canby, 23.75; Cottonwood, 19.25; Tracy, 19.25; Russell, 16.5; Hendricks, 8.; Minneota, 6.75; Balaton, 4.; Tyler, 1.

100 yard dash—Record: Regnier, Marshall, 1936, 10.0; 1. Ahlin, Marshall; 2. Gage Tracy; 3. Kaczrowski, Ivanhoe; 4. Sherlin, Canby. 5. Myer, Cottonwood. Time 10.6.

220 yard dash — Record: Wetherbee, Marshall, 1949, 22.61. 1. Ahlin, Marshall; 2. Blankenfeld, Canby; 3. Prouty, Tracy; 4. Knoff, Ivanhoe; 5. Williams, Marshall. Time 23.4.

440 yard dash — Record: Wetherbee, Marshall, 1951, 52.2; 1. Prouty, Tracy, 2. Blankenfeld, Canby; 3. Kroger, Cottonwood; 4. Neuse, Hendricks; 5. Bush, Russell. Time 53.0.

880 yard dash — Record, Dunphy, Canby, 1951, 2:04.8; 1. Mortland, Marshall, Rasmussen, Canby; 3. Halvorson, Marshall; Swanson, Russell; 5. Aune, Hendricks. Time 2:14.3.

Mile run — Record: Gjorvig, Canby, 1954, 4:40.75; 1. Otto, Canby; 2. McDonnell, Balaton; 3. Addison, Marshall, 4. Sytle, Canby; 5. Froegel, Ivanhoe.

220 yard low hurdles — Record: Larson, Marshall, 1956, 20.05; 1. Else, Marshall, 2. Burckhardt, Russell; 3. Bebler, Marshall; 4. Lutzwich, Ivanhoe; 5. Stalpes, Minneota.

120 yard high hurdles—Record: Larson, Marshall, 1955, 15.3; 1. Knoff, Ivanhoe; 2. Hassenstab, Tracy; 3. Burckhardt, Russell; 4. Bebler, Marshall; 5. Olson, Cottonwood. Time 15.9.

Shot Put — Record: Peterson, Marshall, 1957, 48' 11"; 1. Peterson, Marshall; 2. Knoff, Ivanhoe; 3. Burckhardt, Russell; 4. Carrow Marshall; 5. Aune, Hendricks. Distance 48' 11".

Discus Record: Peterson, Marshall, 1957, 158' 7"; 1. Peterson, Marshall; 2. Knoff, Ivanhoe; 3. Hanson, Minneota; 4. Kroger, Cottonwood; 5. Aune, Hendricks. Distance 157' 8".

Pole Vault — Record: Janzen, Marshall, 1947, 11' 1"; 1. Wallace,



Bob Peterson

Ivanhoe; 2. Bebler, Marshall; 3. Grow, Marshall; 4. Coil, Canby; 5. Miller, Tracy (tie); 5. Benson, Marshall (tie).

High jump — Record: Staley, Marshall, 1950, 5' 10 3/4"; 1. Lundberg, Ivanhoe; 2. Olson, Cottonwood, (tie) (Regional) Peterson, Marshall (tie); 4. Josephson, Minneota (tie); Meyer, Cottonwood, (tie), Hanson, Tracy (tie), Meade, Canby (tie).

Broad jump — Record: Catton, Marshall, 1950; 21' 2 7/8". E. Kroger, Cottonwood; 2. Lundberg, Ivanhoe; 3. Ahlin, Marshall; 4. Stalpes, Minnesota; 5. Myer, Cottonwood. Distance 19' 7".

880 yard relay — Record: Cottonwood, 1956, 1:37.4; 1. Marshall; 2. Cottonwood; 3. Hendricks; 4. Tracy. Time 1:38.7.

Jr. high relay — Record: 1. Tracy; 2. Marshall; 3. Russell; 4. Lake Benton; 5. Ivanhoe. Time, 50.1.

May 23



UP AND OVER—Bob Peterson, with this jump of 5'5", tied for second in the high jump event at the district meet Wednesday night. He missed qualifying in the jump at the regional meet by having used more attempts in the preliminaries than did Cottonwood's Olson, who also missed going to the 5'7" height eventually cleared by Ivanhoe's Lundberg.—Daily Messenger photo.



ELSE ON HIS WAY—Butch Else, third from left, went into the first hurdle with a small margin which he held to the finish of the low hurdle finals at Legion Field Wednesday night. His time of 21.6, only a second off the district record, was good for first place in the meet and qualified him for action Saturday in the regional event.—Daily Messenger photo.

76 To Graduate from MHS May 29

Diplomas and awards will be presented to 76 graduating seniors of Marshall High School Wednesday night when the commencement service is held. The valedictory address will be delivered by Pearl Rasmussen.

"Toward New Horizons," and Dennis Anderson, salutatorian, will speak on "Is Life Worth Living."

The Rev. R. C. Painter will give the invocation and benediction.

Two numbers to be sung by the mixed chorus, are "Give Me Your Tired, Your Poor" and "Battle Hymn of the Republic."

Principal Merrill W. Olson will present the awards and Supt. L. M. Frey will present the diplomas.

Lynne Schulz, Margaret Boyer, Joan Frayseth and Galen Skramstad, all top-ranking seniors, will present "An Era of 70 Years of Education in Marshall."

Graduating Wednesday night are:

Darlene Karen Adams, Dennis J. Adams, Lillian Mary Albee, Dennis Wayne Anderson, Sanford R. Anderson, Tom R. Bakwin, Larry E. Bebler, Wayne K. Bisbee, James Blomme, Gilbert Boerboom, Daniel L. Bowman, Margaret Ann Boyer.

Lee R. Carlson, Marjorie Ann Connell, Dean M. Cowan, James George Cowan, Robert S. DeSchepper, Kenneth Driessen, Karen M. Drury, Beverly J. Dwire, Carol Lou Eberlein, Marlene Joyce Eggen, Joan Raye Frayseth.

Judith Lou Freter, Diane Marie Gagnon, Jeanine Graffunder, Robert Graham, Allen E. Grow, Donald C. Grow, Elwood Hanson, Roger K. Hanson, Warren N. Heinz, Don H. Herring, Karen DeeAnn Hixon, Dwight Merlin Jackson.

Priscilla Ann Julian, Joyce Carol Kaphers, David Allen Kirscht, Kenneth D. Knobbe, Judith Lovina

Knutson, Darlene J. Kor, Leland H. Larsen, Margaret Ann Little, Jean Bonita Lockwood, Frances Bernadine Loke, Janet Marcene Maronde, Michael H. McEnaney.

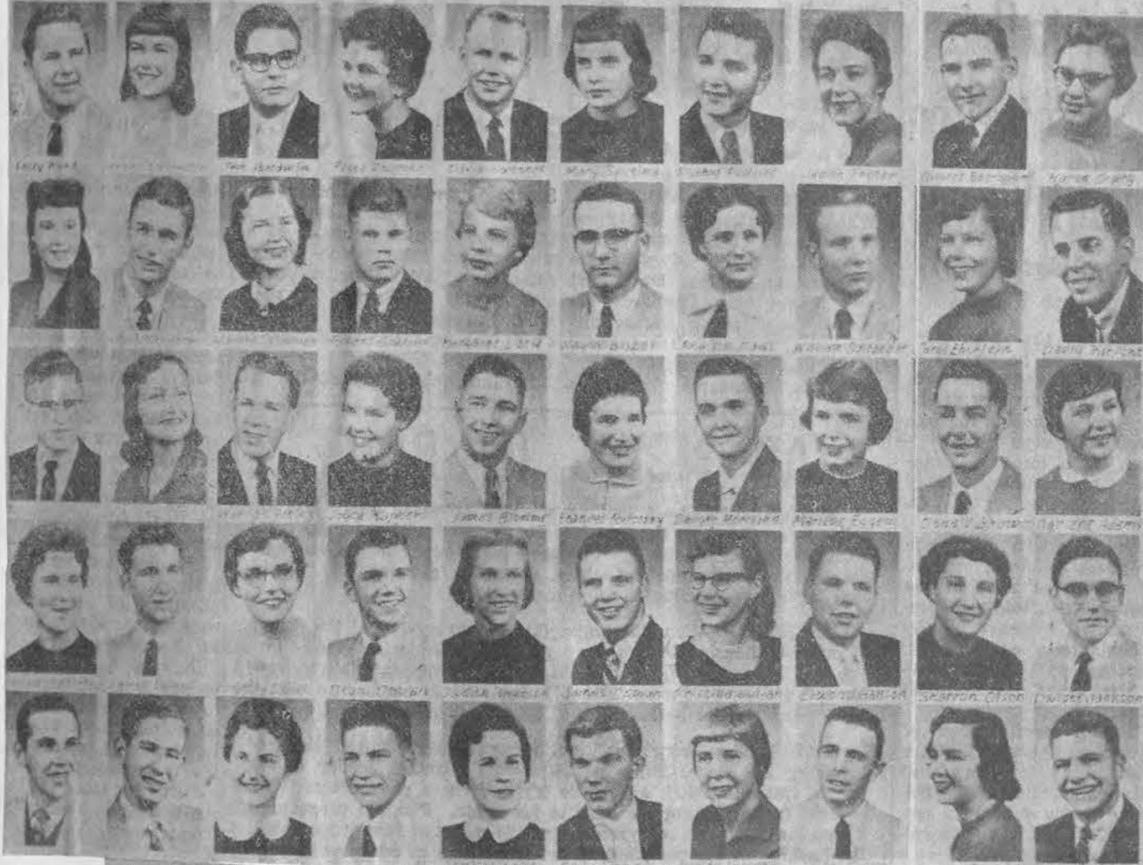
Jon Blyth Middleton, Dwight Lee Mortland, Robert Peter Ochocki, Sharron LeeAnn Olson, Phyllis Leona Pagel, Phyllis Elaine Paul, Virginia Mae Petersen, Darrell C. Poland, Richard J. Polfliet, David Merlin Powell, Pearl Mamie Rasmussen, Marilyn Ruth Reese.

Larry Dean Rund, Frances Dawn Rutoosky, William H. Schroeder, Lynne Diane Schulz, Galen D. Skramstad, Myron M. Sovell, Vaughn Marie Spielmann, Mary Jane Spoelma, Marjo E. Stanke.

Karen L. Stellmacher, David O. Swennes, LeRoy Carl Syverson, Benton Dean Thomas, Bernadette Ann Trei, Elizabeth Mary Vierstraete, Judith A. Warnke, Peggy June Zellmer.



Marshall High School



CLASS 7
1957



May 28

May 28

In State Track Meet

Washburn Takes Crown; MHS's Peterson Places 2nd

Six Inches Short in Discus Toss

Bob Peterson, Marshall High's discus star, fell short of his previous performances this season in taking second place in the discus throw in the state track meet held at the University of Minnesota Tuesday afternoon.

Bob's best toss of 151 feet seven inches was just short of the winning throw of 152 feet one inch posted by Gaylord's Wallin. Peterson beat Wallin by nearly eight feet in the Region Three competition held at Legion Field a week ago.

Peterson fouled on his first two throws, and never seemed to quite regain the form which has carried him through the season with marks up to within less than two feet of the state track record.

His second place performance marked the first time this season that any competitor has come within seven feet of Peterson's best discus toss.

Bob also competed in the shot put event, but was overshadowed there as two performers topped the previous record of over 56 feet.

June 5

Marshall Faculty Members Marry at Sioux Falls, S. D.

June 24

Two Marshall High school faculty members were married at First Lutheran church, Sioux Falls, Saturday June 9 when Miss Marlys Mae Robson and Robert J. Reimler exchanged nuptial vows. Rev. Robert Borgwardt officiated at the ceremony.

Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Robson, 2204 W. 22nd St., Sioux Falls and Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Reimler, Glencoe.

Mrs. Allan Bresee was organist and played the processional as the bridal party entered the church. The bride was given in marriage by her father.

She wore a gown of sheer nylon organza with bouffant skirt appliqued with sequins and ending in a chapel train. The molded bodice was featured by a portrait neckline. A small cap trimmed with seed pearls held the fingertip veil of bridal illusion. The bride carried a cascade bouquet of white demure roses and lily of the valley.

Miss Carolyn Robson, was maid of honor for her sister. Other attendants were Mrs. Jack Thompson and Mrs. Fred Hartfield. They wore powder blue crystalette gowns

with off the shoulder necklines and bouffant skirts. Their garland bouquets were composed of blue and white daisies.

The groom's attendants were his brother Charles, of Robbinsdale, Leonard Johnson, Marshall; John Gouleb, Keith Paisley and Wesley Howe, Glencoe. Solist was Mrs. Fred Bessler, Jr.

A reception was held in the parlors of the church following the ceremony.

Hosts and hostesses were Mr. and Mrs. Allan Tremere, Mr. and Mrs. Ramsey, Mr. and Mrs. E. J. Kahler and Mr. Grant Morstad.

Guests were registered by Miss Shirley Sholten, Marshall. Mrs. G. D. Rognrud, Minneapolis, Mrs. Pailsey and Mrs. Charles Reimler poured. Miss Mary King, Marshall, served punch and Miss Barbara Gruse and Mrs. Paul Harold cut the cake.

The bride is a faculty member at Marshall Public school. She is an alumni of Hamline University in St. Paul and a member of the Alpha Phi Theta Society.

Mr. Reimler is also on the faculty at Marshall and is an alumnus of Mankato State College and the University of North Dakota.

Pearl Rasmussen Receives Award

June 24

Miss Pearl Rasmussen, valedictorian of the graduating class at Marshall High school, has been given the Annual Award of The Reader's Digest Association for students who by their successful school work give promise of attaining leadership in the community, it was announced by Merrill W. Olson, principal.

Miss Rasmussen will receive an honorary subscription to The Reader's Digest for one year and an engraved certificate from the editors, "in recognition of past accomplishment and in anticipation of unusual achievement to come."

The Reader's Digest Association has presented these awards yearly in senior high schools throughout United States and Canada to the highest honor student of the graduating class.

The award to Miss Rasmussen, who is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Rasmussen, Marshall, was made possible through the cooperation of Mr. Olson and his teaching staff. They selected Miss Rasmussen to receive the award, designed to stimulate scholarship, citizenship, and continued contact with good reading after graduation.

June 3

Marshall High Students Get Awards, Letters at Convocation

At Commencement services Wednesday evening at the Marshall High school these special awards were given:

William Osborne, Sr., Award, Larry Bebler; Charles White Award, Dennis Anderson; Business and Professional Women's Award, Pearl Rasmussen; American Legion Award, Marilyn Reese and Wayne Bisbee.

Weiner Scholarship Award, Margaret Boyer and Don Herring; Bausch and Lomb Science Award, Roger Hanson; The Hall Awards, Galen Skramstad and Janet Wright Melvin Rubertus Memorial Award, made by Lions Club, Karen Hixon and Lee Carlson.

Rotary Club Award, Lynn Schulz and Jon Middleton; Jaycee Agriculture Award, Richard Polfliet; Dr. and Mrs. C. E. Persons Award

(Junior High) Jean Hand and Philip Sonstegard; "Bud" Rose Award, Galen Skramstad.

At a Convocation Friday, awards were presented to Marshall High School students. Receiving these awards were:

Music awards went to Karen Drury, Pearl Rasmussen, David Powell, David Kirscht, Phyllis Pangel, Peggy Zellmer, Marlene Eggen, Margaret Little, Karen Hixon, Marilyn Reese, Michael McEnaney, Lynne Schulz, Judy Knutson, Margaret Boyer, Larry Bebler, Frances Rutcosky.

Marge Connell, Richard Ogle, Kathleen Buysse, Brunhilde Evenson, Mavis Rust, Lynne Ahlin, Alan Hoff, Jean Milbrandt, Bill Carrow, Joan Frayseth, Charles Eubanks, Merilee Schulz, Roger Hanson, Bill Ehlers.

Nicci Pierard, Jeanine Graffunder, Virginia Peterson, Galen Skramstad, John Berre, Judy Carlson, Jon Middleton, Lee Carlson, Clarence Else, Don Herring, Dan Bowman, Doris Priebe, Dennis Anderson and Judy Warnke.

Awards for playing with the Rhythm Teasers were presented to Mike McEnaney, Dennis Anderson, Clarence Else, Karen Hixon, Jon Middleton, Nicci Pierard, Bonnie Bladholm, Pat Reese, Richard Ogle, Don Herring, Larry Bebler, David Simpson and Sue Grue.

Regional music medals were presented to Charles Eubanks, Jon Middleton, Clarence Else, Don Herring, Nicci Pierard, Kathleen Buysse, Dan Bowman, Jeannine Graffunder, Brunhilde Evenson, Judy Warnke, Virginia Peterson, and Mavis Rust.

School patrol awards were presented to Danny Lanoue, Jim St. Aubin, Bob Rubertus, Dick Bisbee, Victor Marquardt, Larry Frayseth, Bill Wold, Richard Seifert, Leslie Jacobson and Ronald Zable.

Special awards presented to Future Farmers of American members were:

Dekalb Award, James Blomme; Star Chapter Farmer, Gilbert Boerboom; Farm Mechanics, Kenneth Driessen; Public Speaking, Richard Polfliet; Outstanding FFA Member, Warren Heinz; State Farmer Certificate, Richard Polfliet and Gilbert Boerboom.

Other FFA awards went to: Dairy: Gilbert Boerboom, Larry Pank, Richard Brosseau, Loren Asp, Eugene Adler, Poultry; Bill Schroeder, Leroy Syverson, Jim Bloome, John Ahlin, Glenn Stafford, Warner Babcock, Nile Stafford, Kenneth Schultz; Crops: Duane Wyffels, Kenneth Driessen; Livestock; Warren Heinz, David

Forbes, Donald Kramer, Alan Forbes, Juels Carlson, Jim Fuhrmann; Meats; Richard Polfliet, Merlin Green, David Jacobson, Bob Weidauer, Joe Evans.

Library Club Awards were presented to Eileen Binnebose, Susan Boyer, Joan Caron, Shirley Connell, Betty Daas, Ceclia Garrow, Anita Hahn, Betty Haugen, Carole Hensch, Barbara Kelsen, Theresa Kerkheart, Beverly Kurth, Betty Moberg, Barbara Qunell, Pat Reese Pat Schwatz, Audrey Thompson, Nancy Tilbury and Janet Wright.

Members of the Audio-Visual Club to receive awards were Roger Hanson, Larry Rund, David Powell, David Swennes, Richard Polfliet, Kenneth Knobbe, Wayne Bisbee, Tom Baldwin, Sandy Anderson, Glenn Stafford, Gary Roberts, Dallas Pryzbus, Norman Meyers, Wayne Allen, Dick Benson, Disk Foster, Kenneth Pipke, Bill Powell, Terrey Rewerts, Toby Hegstad, Alan Hoff and John Berre.

Athletic awards winners will be on Tuesday's Daily Messenger sports page.

June 20



MARSHALL HIGH SCHOOL REUNION—Members of the class of Marshall High School met June 15 at Marshall High for a class reunion. In the above picture (front row, left to right) are: Verona Laabs Schaper, Grace Kennedy Balle, Agnes Knutson Dobmeier, Helen Welsch Maserek, Ramona Hanson Wewetzer, Mae Carter Schafran, Viola Caldwell Steier, Nora Mae Walker Larson, Carol Rock Farrell; (second row, left to right), Gladys Busse Jack-

son, John Struthers, Lester Van Moer, Willard DeAustin, Vernor Lindberg, Berdene Larson, Walter Freese, Virgil LeBeau, Cecil Snyder; (back row, left to right), Dorothy Hess Moon; Virgil Como, Donald Molter, Donna Coyle Como, Mae Greeley Hahn, Loretta Neisen, Ardell Morgan Stoefel, Mildred Greeley Thomas, Juliette Jansen Persohn, LaCosta Bradford Erickson.

MHS Class - 1932 Has Reunion Here

Reuniting for the first time since they received their diplomas in 1932 last Saturday at the Marshall High School were 27 of the 64 original members of the class!

The afternoon of the day commemorating the twenty-fifth anniversary of the class's graduation was spent in becoming reacquainted and recalling school-day happenings. Old class pictures and school papers helped bring back memories of by-gone days.

Pictures of now and then added to the amusement and pictures of class member's families afforded an opportunity to boast a bit.

There was a memorial in honor of two deceased 1932 grads, Mrs. Marvin Barclay (Mary Lou Imden) and Ralph Sandberg.

Guests registered in a guest book and were served cokes during the afternoon.

Sixty persons were served a 3-course dinner cooked by Mrs. G. Gilbertson in the cafeteria of the old building. Berdine Larson, president of the class of '32, now of Victoria, Minn., acted as toastmaster. Giving the welcome was Don Molter of Marshall and Mrs. Al Schaffron (May Carter) of Portland, Ore., gave the response. Principal M. W. Olson also addressed the class. Making impromptu speeches were former teachers Eleanor Biedel of New Ulm and Mrs. Ernest Hoffman of Marshall.

Maroon and gold, the class colors, and the yellow rose, the class flower, were carried out in the nut cups. A tiger, the school emblem, mounted on maroon and gold name pedestals served as placecards. Other table decorations were yellow flowers and yellow tapers.

Following dinner, a tour of the Fifth and Lyon Grade School, the high school and the new addition was led by Principal Olson, who began teaching at Marshall when this class was in its Freshmen year.

The group returned to the Lit-

tle Theatre, where letters from former teachers and classmates were read. Each alumnus gave a short resume of the past 25 years of his life and other friends came to greet members of the class. Prizes were awarded for the person who had come the longest distance, the one with the largest family and the one who had been married the longest.

1932 MHS grads may be found in California, Iowa, Texas, Montana, Oregon, Minnesota — and even Moscow.

The Marshall Alumni Association made the arrangements for an occasion termed "well worthwhile" by members of the class of '32.

Gruse-Johnson Vows Read at Ortonville

The First English Lutheran Church of Ortonville was the scene of the wedding of Miss Barbara Joan Gruse, daughter of Mr. and Miss Mahlon Gruse of Ortonville, and Leonard Johnson, son of Mrs. Anne B. Johnson of Alexandria, on Sunday, August 4 at 3 p.m.

The Rev. Harold O. Ward performed the double-ring ceremony before the candle-lit altar which was decorated with white gladioli, pompons and majestic daisies.

Pre-nuptial music was played by Miss Margaret Samuelson, of West Fargo, who also accompanied Miss Marianne Nolop, who sang "Oh Perfect Love," and the Wedding Prayer, during the ceremony.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, wore a floor length gown of white taffeta fashioned with a fitted bodice with square neckline of lace. Her veil was of finger-tip length and held in place by a cap of seed pearls and lace. She carried a bouquet of white and pink pompons.

Miss Mary Gruse, sister of the bride, was maid of honor. Mrs. Paul Davidson, Minneapolis; Miss Margaret Alsaker, Ortonville; and Mrs. Richard Steiner, Phoenix, Arizona, were the other attendants. They wore aqua ballerina length gowns, sleeveless, with sabrina necklines fashioned with tucked cummerbund over full skirt of organiza-over-taffeta. Their bouquets were of Esther Reed Pink and white daisies.

The groom was attended by his brother, Harold Johnson, Farwell, Einar Johnson, another brother of Minneapolis, Robert Reimler and Glen Moran of Marshall, Joel Holm and Orrin Foslein, Jr., of Farwell, nephews were ushers.

Following the ceremony a reception was held in the church parlors. Mrs. Robert Reimler of Marshall was in charge of the guest book and Mrs. Jerry Neilssen displayed the gifts.

Miss Lillian Riedesel of Marshall, Mrs. J. Ellingson of Minneapolis and Mrs. O. Fosslein of Garfield cut and served the wedding cake. Miss Marie Alsaker, aunt of the bride, Mrs. Robert Hasslen, godmother of the bride and Mrs. C. Holm, of Farwell, poured.

The bridal dinner was given at the Granite room by the groom's brother, Harold Johnson, on Sat-

urday, August 3 at 6:30 p.m. Following the reception the couple left on a wedding trip to Northern Minnesota and to Cheyenne, Wyo. They will be at home after Sept. 1 at 309 West Redwood, Marshall.

The bride is a graduate of Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, and has taught in Marshall. The groom was graduated from Moorhead State Teachers college and is on the faculty of the Marshall High School.

Out of town guests were present from Minneapolis, Alexandria, Marshall, Luverne and Virginia, Fergus Falls, St. Peter, Danube, Renville, Hutchinson and Mankato, Minn., and Waverly, Iowa.

Faculty Members Attend Wedding

LAKE BENTON (Special) — Mary King and Shirley Scholten spent the weekend visiting friends in Marshall and Lake Benton and on Sunday afternoon attended the wedding of Barbara Gruse and Leonard Johnson. All were member of the Marshall high school faculty last year. Miss Marjorie McCarthy joined them Sunday noon at the home of Mrs. W. A. Soderlund Lake Benton. After brunch the girls went on to Ortonville, the scene of the wedding. The misses King and Scholten spent Saturday night and Sunday morning at the Soderlund home.

They will teach in Compton, Cal., the coming school year.

Aug. '57



WED AT ORTONVILLE—Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Johnson (Barbara Joan Gruse), both members of the Marshall High School faculty, were married

on Sunday, August 4, at the first English Lutheran Church, Ortonville. They will live at 309 West Redwood, Marshall, after September 1.

July '57

Loot, too - -

Summer Busy for School Workers

The Marshall Public Schools are hardly dull places, even when school is not in session.

Repair and maintenance crews are hard at work right now making the "Little Red Schoolhouse" the cheerful, pleasant place it was when Marshall scholars left it last spring.

Although there is no major project being carried on, certain rooms are being painted on a sort of rotation plan and all floors are being cleaned and refinished, as are each year. All of the halls at East Side Grade School had their faces lifted with a fresh coat of paint.

The cost of this operation is rather hard to determine, since a large portion of the labor is done by the regular crew of the school. Materials will cost an approximate two to three thousand dollars.

Progress was slowed considerably when the high school was used as a relief center during the flood emergency, but as Supt. Frey stated, "We consider it a community service and think nothing of it."

After July 15 operations will be centered around getting every room in tip-top shape for the opening of school.

Office employees are kept busy completing filing records for the past year and compiling reports for the State Department, as well as ordering supplies and equipment and making allocations for the 1957-58 school term. Classwork and registration are also being taken care of and the remaining few teachers are being hired. At present there is but one vacancy on the faculty, a fifth grade position.

One job taken care of by Secretary Kathleen Buesing was cleaning out the school lockers. The loot—a pair of beat-up work shoes, a notebook, mirrors, a spoon, some mittens, a Stetson hat from Olson and Lowe, coat hangers, a farmer hanky, a music lesson book, a pair of black suede flats, a clip board, a purple corduroy skirt, several pair of glasses and a pair of the silliest looking old woman's shoes you ever saw.

Anybody barefoot for the summer?

Aug. 13

Tigers Play Five at Home; Exams Slated for Monday

Marshall's Tigers will play five of their eight football games at home this year, it was announced today by Coach George Rindelaub. The first game will be on September 13 when the Tigers meet Clarkfield here.

Only eight lettermen will be on hand when Coach Rindelaub starts his two-a-day practice sessions next Tuesday. Tentative plans are to practice at 8 a.m. and 6 p.m., Rindelaub said.

Returning lettermen are John Ahlin, Richard Addison, Bill Carrow, Clarence Else, Norman Myers, Tom Nehls, Richard Ogle, Bob Peterson and Jim Williams.

But before equipment can be issued, Rindelaub said, the boys must have physical examinations. Marshall doctors have volunteered to give free examinations to both Marshall and Central high athletes starting at 7 p.m. in the main office of Marshall high.

According to Principal Merrill Olson, boys who are not going to play football must have their physicals that night if they plan to go out, for example, for track or basketball or any other sport.

The young athletes of Marshall high have also been advised to take \$1.50 with them to pay their share of the athletic insurance program. Half of the cost of the program is paid by the school athletic fund.

In letters to the boys and parents, it was also announced that during the football season the Quarterbacks Club will transport all country boys to their homes each night after practice.

Aug. 13

Marshall High Council Installed

Marshall Student Council, governing body of the high school, will meet with the opening of school.

The installation of the Student Council and class officers will be made at a special installation ceremony at an early date. The ceremony will be held at a Junior-Senior High School convocation.

Council and class officers were elected at a special election last spring. Each boy and girl interested in serving their school and other students registered for the council or class offices. A general election was then held to elect the officers so that the organization could be completed as soon as possible in the fall.

Marshall's Student Council is one of the oldest in the state and each year receives many inquiries about its organization and operation. This was stressed at the divisional last year and resulted in many new councils being organized.

The Marshall Student Council has acted as the advisory council

(Continued on Page Two)

for the Region in past years. As a result, the council must stress its work early and make preparation for a busy year.

The make-up of this year's Council includes:

Grade 12
Dick Addison, Bonnie Bladholm, Norman Myers, Mary McChesney, Janet Wright.

Grade 11
Chuck Bladholm, Don Kramer, Bill Powell, Shaun Stepp.

Grade 10
Bob Chaput, Kathy Cooper, Gayla Ireland, Bob Weidauer.

The council meets weekly to discuss problems concerning the entire school. The discussions are carried back to the student body by representatives who in turn discuss the problems with teachers and the students and return to the next council meeting to try to carry out the wishes of the student body.

The class officers will meet with their sponsors to get the year's work under way with the opening of school. Each year it is a race against time to get their class organization moving.

Class officers and sponsors include:

Grade 12
Richard Ogle, president; Sue Boyer, vice president; Sue Grue, secretary; Carol Zimmel, treasurer; Merrill W. Olson, advisor.

Grade 11
Woody Jewett, president; Alan Olson, vice president; Gail Becker, secretary; Joy Olsen treasurer; Elmer Sorensen, advisor.

Grade 10
David Kidder, president; Larry Pank, vice president; Yvonne Polliet, secretary; Kathleen Olson, treasurer; Norman Olson, advisor.

Aug. 13

FHA Girls Attend Educational Camp at Lake Arrowhead

Eight members of the Future Homemakers of America from Marshall High school attended the Educational FHA Camp last week at Lake Arrowhead near Virginia, Minnesota.

Mary Ellen Marcotte was counselor. Senior High girls were Gail Becker, Shaun Stepp, Josie Boerjan, Kathy Olson and Lynn Ahlin. Junior High girls were Judy Olson and Jean Hand.

Activities during the week were boating and swimming. Educational classes were held in the morning and afternoon on the purposes of FHA.

While at camp the girls decided to hold the district FHA meeting at Tyler October 5.

The girls returned home Saturday.

On the return trip they stopped at the Merrill Olson cabin on White Fish Lake where they also went swimming and boating.

Aug. 21

Last Summer Concert Slated for Tonight

Playing the last concert of the season tonight at 7:30 will be the Marshall Municipal Band under the direction of Leo Yorde.

Erv Peterson will star with his sweeter-than-honey trumpet in "Smoke Gets in Your Eyes" and there are other favorites such as "Hallelujah" from "Hit the Deck" and "Stand-By March" from Cecil B. DeMille's "Greatest Show on Earth" on the docket.

"Bless this House" is the hymn for the evening and Norm Olson will fill the master of ceremonies spot.

Aug. 13

Marshall High School 1957 Football Schedule

September 13	Clarkfield, here
September 20	Pipestone, there
September 27	Worthington, here
October 4	Luverne, here
October 11	Slayton, here
October 18	Redwood Falls, there
October 25	Tracy, there
November 1	Canby, here

Aug. 14

Again This Year—

MHS to Follow 5-Subject Rule

The policy of having students take five subjects instead of four will be followed again this year by Marshall High School, Principal Merrill Olson announced this week.

Careful checking by the school indicates, Olson said, that there has been no scholastic drop in grades for students carrying five subjects.

The five-subject rule, although not mandatory, is highly recommended by the school. In many cases the recommended fifth sub-

ject is a commercial or vocation subject. These are suggested in the hope, Olson, that a broader training may be achieved.

Students who carry five subjects still have 1½ vacant periods each day in which to study and prepare for the following day. In addition to the study period, part of each hour class is devoted to study under teacher direction.

Studies show that a great percentage of students earning high grades have carried five subjects for years in addition to taking part in outside activities. Many of them, if they take two hours of music and are interested in one or more outside activity, have no study periods during school hours.

The whole idea is, as Olson says, for the student to cover more ground during his high school years.

"High school today is being used more and more as a preparatory school for life, and the more information that can be gained," he said, "the better it is for the individual student."

Aug. 14

Registration of New Pupils Slated at MHS on Aug. 23

All new students of Marshall Public Schools will be registered on Friday, August 23, it was announced today by Principal Merrill Olson. This includes students who will be attending either the grades or high school here for the

first time. Students who attended the public schools last year registered before summer vacation. At that time guidance instructors went over each student's 1957-58 program.

During the summer, too, Olson said, the students' programs have been studied to make certain each person will be taking subjects in which he has an interest and which he will need for his future work.

This, Olson said, is the function of the guidance people in the Marshall schools.

Registration of new students is necessarily held a week early because of the return of the faculty a week before school opens.

Registration of new students will be held at the school office.

Aug. 13

Marshall Faculty to Report Aug. 26

The entire faculty of the Marshall Public Schools reports back August 26 for one week of intensive orientation and preparation for the school year, 1957-1958.

"It is an excellent education step," Principal Merrill Olson stated today. During the week the year's schedule is covered carefully and teachers find it difficult to complete the work outlined. They agree, however, that it is a worthwhile task.

Part of the time, they act as an entire group to discuss educational problems, part of the time in committee work, and part of the time as individual teachers preparing their own work.

The faculty is divided into committees and these committees re-evaluate procedures used at the public school and suggest any modifications that will help. Findings of last year's work are carefully scanned.

Complete up-to-date courses in mathematics, science, English and social studies are either made up or are in the process of being made up. These courses include work from the first grade through the senior year in high school, and teachers are asked to study these to determine what has been accomplished. Each year indicates the amount of work that is put on various subjects, whether it be intensive or review.

The Marshall Public Schools will concentrate on spelling again this year. A course of minimum essentials for each grade has been set up and every effort will be made for students to pass this list of work in each grade. In the fourth year of the program, the faculty will try to determine the progress made last year, iron out its faults, and continue. Spelling is again due for intensive scrutiny this year.

Individual student guidance will be stressed during the week as teachers have the opportunity of going to the files and becoming thoroughly acquainted with the boys and girls before the start of the school year. They also have the opportunity of spending some time in preparation of class work and room for the opening of the school year.

General school policies will be

given a close scrutiny with the result that come Tuesday morning, September 3, school should open and operate in an efficient manner from the first day.

Aug. 14

All-City Band Concert To Be Held at Park Tonight

By MARIE MUNSON

Marshall tooters and rooters, big and small alike, have been working toward it and looking forward to it since the beginning of the summer concert season — and tonight is the night for the big all-city concert.

About 140 persons, comprising musicians from Marshall and Central High Schools and the Municipal Band will participate in the

14-number extravaganza, according to Leo Yorke, director of the group.

Three good old-fashioned marches, Mesang's "Symbol of Honor", "King for a Day" by Joseph Paulson and the over-popular "High School Cadets" by John Philip Sousa, hold positions on the program, which will be emceed by Jim Wetherbee.

A pair of old favorites, Straus' "Gypsy Baron" and the folk tune "Seeing Nellie Home" have been redone by contemporary arrangers into what Yorke terms "march paraphrases."

"Highlights of George Gershwin" as arranged by Paul Yoder should make for easy listening. Included in the medley are "Nice Work if You Can Get It," "They Can't Take That Away from Me," and "Our Love is Here to Stay."

Glenn Miller fans (and who isn't) will be catered to by the Henry Gass arrangement of "Tuxedo Junction," featuring Bob Downma on the trumpet, "Jersey Bounce", "American Patrol" and "Little Brown Jug."

"Holiday for Trombones" by Dave Rose is a novelty number that calls for lots of oil on the slides, and "Hear the Dixieland Band" by Deke Moffitt is another tune with plenty of swing.

Semi-classics arranged for band are filled with ear-appeal as evidenced by the group's rendition of Anton Rubenstein's "Kamennoi Ostrow" and Prokofieff's "Kije's Wedding."

Hymn-time features "Holy God, We Praise Thy Name" and also included is a Bach chorale, "If Thou be Near."

The idea for this rather extraordinary type of concert originated about four years ago, and was instituted for the purpose of bringing the series of regular Wednesday night concerts by the Marshall Municipal Band to a climax and giving other instrumentalists the opportunity of taking part in an event of this sort. It also gives concert-goers a taste of the sort of thing that is carried on in much larger communities.

Concert-time is 7:30 at the Liberty Park Bandshell for the outstanding musical fete of the summer.

Aug. 16

Public Schools Announce Schedule

Marshall Public Schools will open on Tuesday, September 3 following the same schedule as that of the 1956-57 term.

High school begins at 8:27 a.m. and continues until 12 noon. The afternoon session resumes at 12:45 and dismissal is at 3:35. Officials set dismissal at that time in order that extra-curricular activities may be completed by 6 p.m., to free students for outside activities. This schedule has benefitted bus students in the past, they said.

For elementary students, the opening session begins at 8:45 a.m. and the afternoon session at 12:45 p.m. with dismissal times varying for different grades.

Schools will follow this schedule: Kindergarten—Section I: 8:45-11:00 a.m.; Section II: 12:45-3:00 p.m.

First grade — 8:45-11:35 a.m. and 12:45-3:05 p.m.

Second and Third grades—8:45-11:40 a.m., and 12:45-3:25 p.m.

Fourth grade—8:45-11:45 a.m. and 12:45-3:25 p.m.

Fifth and sixth grades — 8:45-11:50 a.m. and 12:45-3:40 p.m.

Grades seven through twelve — 8:27-12:00 a.m. and 12:48-3:35 p.m.

1,454 Students Are Expected in Marshall Public Schools

A total of 1,454 students will respond to the sound of the bells rung by Marshall High School and East Side and West Side Grade Schools on September 3, according to reports by school officials.

Pre-registration last spring indicates an enrollment of 535 in the high school, with 70 in the seventh grade, 87 in the eighth, 99 in the ninth, 101 in the tenth, 90 in the eleventh and 68 in the twelfth.

At Westside, 61 will enroll in the first grade, 56 in the second, 49 in the third, 47 in the fourth, 63 in the fifth and 35 in the sixth, plus two kindergarten classes with 33 each, for a total of 377.

Eastiders will total 544, with break-down as follows: grade one, 65; grade two, 74; grade three, 75; grade four, 63; grade five, 83; and grade six, 71. Kindergarten pupils total 113 for morning and afternoon sessions.

Students of grades 7-12 are asked to pay their registration and activity fee of \$4.50 on September 3 in their home rooms. The fee covers all football and basketball games, lyceums, movies and the Tiger Herald for the year.

Lunch rooms in all three schools will provide lunches at a cost of \$1.25 per week for high school students and \$1.00 per week for grade school students. Individual meals may be purchased for 30 cents.

During 1957-58, drivers training will be offered to ninth graders as a part of the physical education course. Two classes were conducted during the summer by Mr. Waller, and the remainder of the students will be taken care of during the regular school year.

A recent addition to the high school curriculum, a business practice course, will enable students to qualify for office work without further training. A typical business preparatory course would include typing in the sophomore year, bookkeeping and Stenography I in the junior year and Business Practice and Stenography II in the senior year.

For the fourth year the entire public school system will place a special emphasis on spelling, with

minimum lists being issued for each grade. The entire faculty will be charged with the responsibility of teaching the long-neglected subject.

August 22 '57

Classes to Begin On September 3

Marshall High School and grade students are asked to report to the building assigned on Tuesday, September 3, for the opening of school — high school at 8:27 and grade school at 8:45 a.m. All grade children will report to their proper grade room at either the East or West Side schools.

Parents who have children entering kindergarten for the first time this year are asked to bring the children at the following times to the building assigned. The kindergarten room is in the center entrance in the East Side Grade School and toward the highway 19 end of the West Side School.

If their birthdays are between July 1 and November 30, registration will be held between 9: a.m. and 11 a.m. Tuesday, Sept. 3, in the kindergarten rooms in the building assigned. Children who became five before June 30, 1957 will come for registration between 1 p.m. and 3 p.m. Tuesday, Sept. 3. No child may be admitted to kindergarten unless he or she is five years old or becomes five on or before December 1, 1957.

All grade school children will attend the same grade building as last year unless other arrangements have been made through the superintendent's office. If no assignment has been made, they

Aug. 7

are to report to the elementary supervisor at the East Side School.

Parents of children entering the grades, kindergarten through six, who have not previously attended the Marshall Public School and who have not been registered during the summer months to date, are asked to call the office of the Superintendent of Schools at once in order to complete registration have been carefully worked out and it is hoped that assignments can be made so that school may get under way September 3.

All parents wanting kindergarten or student transportation in the city or country, please contact or call Nelson's Bus Service at 8146 or 4143.



GRIDIRON TIME AGAIN—Athletes from Marshall and Central Catholic turned out together Monday night at the Marshall High school for physical examinations in preparation for the coming football season. A total of 68 boys turned out from the two schools. Both Central coach Jack Dolan and Tiger mentor George Rindelaub

indicated that many more gridiron hopefuls are expected to report for practice before the school session begins. Above, Rindelaub is shown issuing equipment to Alan Olson, while Bill Ward, a new member of the Tiger coaching staff, checks him out. Team aspirant Charles Bladholm looks on. —Daily Messenger photo.

Aug. 20

MHS Faculty Sees School-Year Open with Party, Meet

Marshall Public Schools' current term was given the kick-off by a general faculty meeting at 8:30 a. m. Monday, when the aims, objectives and philosophy of education were stressed.

An educational film, "Mike Makes His Mark", was shown and an attempt was made to acquaint the entire faculty with procedures carried on in the local schools.

A "get acquainted," coffee party was also held for teachers and school personnel at 3:45 p.m. Monday.

Teachers are currently concerned with lesson-planning and acquainting themselves with their students through the records on file.

School will officially begin on Tuesday, September 3, with a full day of classes. Regular lunches will be served and activities will also commence as soon as possible.

Aug. 28

MHS Announces Curriculum for Coming Year

Marshall Public High school, in an evaluation of its curriculum program, has announced plans for six courses of study available to students during the coming school year.

Offered will be courses in college preparation, commercial, home economics, agriculture, industrial arts and a general course.

College preparation requires three courses in English, three in history, and three solids from biology, plane geometry, higher algebra, solid geometry, trigonometry, physics, chemistry, speech and art. All students entering college must have geometry and should have either physics or chemistry, school officials point out. First-year Latin courses are being offered to ninth grade students and Latin II to senior high students.

The commercial course includes the three requirements in English and three in history, one typing, one in bookkeeping, stenography I and stenography II plus the business practice course, a total of 11 credits with only one outside subject to be selected.

The home economics course is set up to provide one home ec class each year in high school, in addition to the three courses in English and history.

The agricultural course provides an ag class in each of the four years in high school. Students in this course are urged to take industrial arts, either physics or chemistry and one course in typing. The agriculture department has moved into its new rooms and now has one of the best-equipped plants in the state.

Industrial arts in grades seven through 12 provide industrial arts courses for every boy in school. The study of tools, mechanical drawing and metal and wood work are all included. A full year of advanced wood work has been added, making it possible for students to take a course in each of the six years in junior and senior high school. This department also has a complete new shop.

Students in the general course must include three in English and three in history, with the recommendation that one math, one science and the typing course be included.

Optional courses, and ones which have proved very popular in the past, are speech and art.

Aug. 21